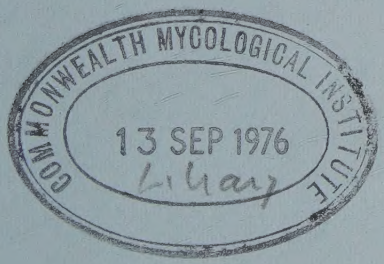
1975 Volume 10 Annual Indexes

ISSN 0034-6624

Review of medical and veterinary mycology



REVIEW OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY MYCOLOGY

COMPILED FROM WORLD LITERATURE
ON MYCOSES OF MAN AND ANIMALS
AT THE

COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
KEW, RICHMOND TW9 3AF, UK

(Telephone: 01-940-4086/7)

STAFF

Director & Editor: A. Johnston, B.Sc., A.I.C.T.A.
Assistant Director: C. Booth, Ph.D.
Scientific Information Officers: P. Basu, B.Sc.; N. Churchich, Ph.D.; P. Holliday, M.A.; Miss R. Ibbotson, Ph.D.; Mrs. P.M. Reid, M.Sc., Dip.Inf.Sci.; Mrs. I.M. Ross
Principal Mycologist: M.B. Ellis, Ph.D.
Mycologists: Miss B.L.K. Brady, Ph.D.; D.L. Hawksworth, Ph.D.; Mrs. J.A. Lunn, B.A.; Miss J.E.M. Mordue, Ph.D.; J.L. Mulder, Ph.D.; Mrs. A.H.S. Onions, Ph.D.; E. Punithalingam, Ph.D.; A. Sivanesan, Ph.D.; Miss D.J. Stamps, Ph.D. (*Assistant Editor*); Miss P.M. Stockdale, Ph.D. (*Assistant Editor*); B.C. Sutton, Ph.D.
Bacteriologist: J.F. Bradbury, Ph.D.
ODM Scientific Liaison Officers: I.A.S. Gibson, Ph.D.; J.M. Waller, M.A.

The Editor gratefully acknowledges the assistance of Mrs. M.R. Cooper, B.Sc., Miss C.O. Dawson, Ph.D., Dr. C. de Vroey, Mrs. V. Dring, B.Sc., Dr. M. Otčenášek and Dr. B.J. Zyska.

The *Review of Medical and Veterinary Mycology* is issued quarterly.

Annual subscription rates 1976

to subscribers in non-contributing countries	£25.00	$60.00
to subscribers in contributing countries	£10.00	

Back volumes

Volumes 1 (1943-52)–5 (1964-66) per vol.	£15.00	$36.00
6 (1967-69)–7 (1970-72)	£25.00	$60.00
8 (1973)–10 (1975)	£10.00	$24.00

50% reduction to purchasers in contributing countries.

Orders and enquiries concerning subscriptions and back numbers should be sent to:

CENTRAL SALES BRANCH,
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX,
FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

© *Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, 1976.* All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from The Royal Society, 6 Carlton House Terrace, London S.W.1.

The Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux Organisation does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

AUTHOR INDEX

Aaronson, S. 368
Abadie, A. N. 411
Abd El-Rehim, D. 646
Abdalla, M. H. 441
Abdallah, I. S. 1348
Abdallah, M. A. 1184
Abdel-Fattah, A. 1184
Abele, D. C. 607
Abily, B. 2070
Abou-Gabal, M. 646
Abou Ouf, A. A. 545
Aboul-Enein, H. Y. 1103
Abraham, S. 62
Abramowsky, C. R. 892
Acar, J. 1277
Aceves Ortega, R. 1087
Ackerman, N. B. 1261
Acquarelli, M. J. 294
Acquaviva, F. A. 314
Adachi, L. 239
Adam, B. A. 1423
Adam, S. E. I. 2063
Adam-Valassi, E. 1865
Adamek, T. 1783
Adameşteanu, C. 423, 699, 955
Adameşteanu, I. 423, 955
Adams, L. G. 2076
Adar, R. 208
Addlestone, R. B. 1968
Adekunle, A. A. 425, 1023, 1497
Adel, M. S. 544
Adgina, V. V. 232
Adinarayanaiah, G. L. 966
Adkins, G. E. 2009
Aftergood, L. 1500
Agarwal, S. 1941
Agarwal, S. C. 1685
Agrawal, S. C. 1612
Agre, N. S. 1457
Ahearn, D. G. 1994
Ahluwalia, H. S. 344
Ahmed, Z. 1836
Ahmed Zak Karim 669
Aiache, J. M. 1456
Aibara, K. 963
Aikat, B. K. 1633
Ainbender, E. 1869
Ainsworth, G. C. 505
Aisner, J. 1916
Ajello, L. 153, 333, 369, 531, 606, 899, 901, 1094, 1196, 1672, 1702, 2002
Ajello, M. 899
Ajl, S. J. 398, 399
Akers, W. A. 1189
Akhmedov, A. R. 601
Akhmeteli, M. A. 1571
Akinrimisi, E. 0. 2123
Akiyama, Y. 618
Akoun, G. 1455
Al-Doory, Y. 148, 1580, 1750
Alam, S. A. 604
Alazraki, N. P. 299
Albornoz, M. B. de 333, 1232
Albrecht, R. 1663
Alden, C. L. 331
Alderman, G. G. 418, 440, 1508, 1509, 1510
Aldersley, T. 265
Aleksandrov, M. 1779
Aleksandrowicz, J. 952, 1480, 1783
Ales Reinlein, J. M. 272
Alestig, K. 1297
Alexander, M. T. 1098
Alexander, R. L. 215
Alfin-Slater, R. B. 1500
Alford, R. H. 249
Aliev, A. Kh. 503
Alieva, R. K. 78
Alisaukas, V. A. 2099
Alkiewicz, J. 1340
Allain, D. 1819
Allen, A. C. 1646
Allen, A. M. 608, 1189
Allen, L. 1504
Aller, B. 176
Aller, J. M. 176
Alley, M. R. 697
Allison, R. T. 197
Almond, C. 1943
Alperden, I. 482
Alshamaony, L. 1662
Altenkirk, B. 446
Altenkirk, B. A. 2120
Alteraş, I. 107, 193, 1705
Altman, L. C. 247
Altman, N. H. 51
Alvarez Chacon, R. 318
Amakiri, S. F. 1664
Amati, P. 32
Amenomori, Y. 765
Amery, W. 769
Amin, A. G. 1682
Amla, I. 964
Amoils, R. L. 807
Anagnostopoulou, N. 781
Anand, S. R. 1021
Andersen, P. L. 782
Anderson, D. N. 693
Anderson, J. A. 910
Anderson, J. D. 1390
Anderson, K. L. 1400
Anderson, N. V. 275
Anderson, R. C. 1586
Anderson, R. R. 1395
Andolsek, L. 242
Andrade, S. G. 341
Andrade, Z. A. 341
Andrew, D. E. 1811
Andrews, F. A. 1859, 1860
Andrieu, S. 333, 784, 1323
Andrzejewski, J. 1659
Angulo-Ortega, A. 333
Ansel, M. 186, 1425
Antebi, E. 208
Anthony, H. D. 1438
Antoine, H. 340
Antonescu, S. 1154
Apinis, A. E. 147
Apostolov, S. 498
Applegate, K. L. 448, 997, 1031, 1517
Apridonidze, K. G. 1165
Aragozzini, F. 36
Arai, T. 1148
Arakawa, H. 752
Araújo, J. M. de 559, 560, 771
Arbesman, C. E. 1254, 1255
Arce Aviño, M. 127
Archer, M. 2071
Arens, K. 748
Argalias, A. 870
Arievich, A. M. 307, 834
Arita, T. 1064
Armbrecht, B. H. 1494, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2083
Armijo Moreno, M. 1735
Armstrong, W. R. 211
Arnell, P. 57
Arnoux, D. 340
Arquembourg, P. 916
Arrechea, A. 1429
Arscott, G. H. 1032
Arulambalam, T. R. 344
Arx, J. A. Von 1585
Asada, Y. 721
Ashoor, S. H. 2069
Atkinson, G. W. 1236, 1589
Atkinson, R. 592
Aubertin, J. 1342
Audette, R. C. S. 394
Auger, P. 87
Aurora, A. L. 1430
Austin, L. 367
Austwick, P. K. C. 225, 346, 505, 1093, 1601, 2134

Avigad, J. 118, 121
Ávila, R. 913
Avram, A. 1170, 1984
Axelrod, J. L. 1352
Axelsen, N. H. 1874
Azubuike, J. C. 1274
Azuma, I. 39, 64, 1399
Azuma, R. 752
Baba, A. I. 699
Baba, I. 423
Bababunmi, E. A. 469
Babey, J. 1422
Babin, J.-P. 1819
Babinet, P. 743, 1844
Baccino, F. M. 2046
Bach, A. 812, 1358
Bach, M. C. 1145
Bacon, C. W. 1475, 2142
Bacon, P. A. 1318
Badi, K. 1989
Badillet, G. 594, 670
Baetz, A. L. 939, 2177
Bahar de Sanchez, S. 1955
Bahu, R. M. 1343
Bai, N. J. 1524, 1537
Baird, J. D. 813
Baker, E. 917
Baker, G. J. 942
Baker, H. J. 49
Baker, J. T. 1441
Baker, R. D. 1339
Bakerspigel, A. 266, 1670
Bakharova, E. P. 684
Bako, F. 388
Balas, D. 1794
Baldo, B. A. 1626
Baldó, J. I. 333
Baldwin, S. 1882
Balestra, D. J. 251
Balin, H. 1306
Balish, E. 1322
Ball, L. 177
Balooki, H. 1824
Balouet, G. 1553
Bamburg, J. R. 399
Bamford, J. T. M. 1223
Banaszak, E. F. 2019
Bandeira, J. A. 770, 772
Bandmann, H.-J. 550
Banerjee, A. B. 1218
Banks, G. T. 395
Banno, Y. 1747
Barabolak, R. 458
Baranger, C. 1382
Barber, J. V. 729
Barboriak, J. 2019
Barboriak, J. J. 2016
Barbosa, W. 338
Bard, M. 234
Bardana, E. J., Jr. 709
Bardinon, M.-P. 1939
Barlow, A. J. E. 258, 265
Barnes, A. 311
Barnes, G. L. 758
Barnetson, R. St. C. 129
Barney, P. L. 1343
Barnhart, H. M. 442
Barranger, C. 306
Bars, J. Le. 1484
Bartelmess, R. 1267
Bartizal, F. J. 358
Barton, H. 989
Basler, R. S. W. 1948
Basse, A. 812
Basset, M. 595
Bassir, O. 480, 1552
Basson, P. A. 1197
Basten, A. 1627
Bastien, G. 2155
Bastin, R. 1277, 1642, 1900
Basu, N. 1983
Bates, T. R. 1726
Batten, J. C. 1782
Battistini, F. 621
Batzenschlager, A. 2008
Baum, G. L. 1088
Bauman, D. S. 1380
Baur, F. J. 453, 454
Bausher, J. 475, 1536
Bawdon, R. E. 1405, 1409
Baxter, M. 697
Bayles, M. A. H. 1227
Baylet, R. 84
Baylin, G. J. 1968
Bayot, D. 1848
Bazex, A. 1794
Bazex, J. 1794
Beadling, L. 1049
Beaman, B. L. 586
Beasley, J. D. 198
Beau, G. 201
Beaufine-Ducrocq, H. 47
Beauvais, P. 2010
Becker, E. 484
Beckett, A. 510
Beckwith, A. C. 2109
Bedi, B. M. S. 1685
Beem, M. 1099
Beemer, A. M. 118, 121, 751, 869, 1674
Beer, A. P. 683
Beer, J. 1583
Beer, J. V. 833
Beggs, W. H. 1859, 1860
Beghin, D. 1208
Behera, F. C. 1714
Bei, A. 1899
Beidler, J. G. 144
Belitos, N. J. 1231
Beljaars, R. P. 2098
Bell, J. T. 1516
Bell, P. R. F. 740
Bellani, L. 357
Bellet, R. E. 1902
Belloni, P. A. 708
Belperron, P. 361
Beltran, M. 76
Bel'ts, E. A. 1856
Beltzer-Garelly, E. 1984
Belukha, U. K. 79, 80
Belyavtseva, I. S. 110
Bénard, Y. 168
Bencze, K. 455
Benecke, B. J. 2123
Benedek, T. 1673
Benedict, R. G. 2031
Benirschke, K. 736
Benjamin, M. M. 177
Bennett, B. 1196
Bennett, J. E. 522, 549, 819
Bensch, K. G. 114
Bentinck-Smith, J. 1985
Bentley, K. C. 53
Bentovim, T. 680
Berdon, J. K. 726
Berezhnaya, L. A. 101, 538, 599
Bergeron, G. 722
Bergner, R. 1918
Bergue, A. 47
Berguis-de Vries, J. M. 1839
Berkova, I. 286
Berman, R. 935
Bernad, J. P. 168
Bernard, C. 2153
Bernard, F. 1921
Bernardi, C. 660
Bernhoft, W. H. 1127
Bernstein, S. 1829
Berrod, J. 1939
Bersaques, J. de 136
Bertaggia, A. 270
Berthaux, P. 248
Bertolini, P. 651
Bertotto, A. 1326
Bertrand, G. 1447
Bertrand, J. P. 1265
Bessière, M. L. 1790
Besuschio, S. 297
Betnel, H. 191
Bétourne, C. 47
Beucler, A. 1455
Beyer, J. 46
Bezborodov, A. M. 957
Bhagwandeen, S. B. 327
Bhagwat, A. G. 1492
Bhagwat, R. R. 845
Bhargava, S. 884
Bhat, R. V. 1507
Bhatia, K. C. 494
Bhatia, V. N. 1430
Bhatnagar, L. 138, 1092
Bhatnagar, P. K. 1247

Biagi-F., F. 857
Bianchi, M. 558
Bibel, D. 636
Bibel, D. J. 1692
Bice, D. E. 1870
Bida, S. A. 70
Bidnenko, S. I. 1867
Bieber, P. 595
Bientz, M. 1138
Bierbower, G. W. 2083
Bièvre, C. de 1975
Bigot, J.-J. 2010
Biguet, J. 371
Bilaĭ, V. Ĭ. 474
Bilbrey, R. M. 981
Binazzi, M. 160
Binda, I. 243
Bird, A. C. 1384
Birnbaum, W. 1896
Bishop, C. T. 120, 123
Bishop, D. G. 554
Bishop, R. F. 758
Bisset, E. A. 639
Blackburn, C. R. B. 918
Blaese, R. M. 247
Blaha, H. 683
Blank, F. 88, 117, 120, 123, 606, 1190, 1213, 1840
Blaschke, K. 231
Blasi, D. 1095
Blatchley, F. R. 945
Blažek, K. 289, 1363
Blazevic, D. J. 530
Blazhko, M. I. 1548
Bleffert, G. W. 1003
Bleumink, M. 1181
Blight, M. M. 493
Blisse, A. 274, 276, 1424, 1426, 1427
Bloching, M. 1465
Block, E. R. 549, 1617
Blood, D. C. 1582
Blume, P. 1333
Blumer, S. O. 17
Blyth, A. A. 2141
Bobin, P. 340
Bockelée-Morvan, A. 1001
Bocobo, F. C. 1187
Bod, P. 115
Bodey, G. P. 239, 520, 1820
Bodin, G. 1542
Boerrighter, F. G. G. 844
Boespflug 2027
Bogokowsky, H. 208
Boguslawski, G. 858, 1956
Böhm, K. H. 1348
Böhm, W. 1920
Böhme, H. 532, 643
Boisseau-Lebreuil, M. T. 290
Bojalil, L. F. 63, 65
Bolanos, B. 365
Bolio Cicero, A. 318, 857
Boller, R. A. 431
Bol'shakova, L. O. 556
Bondarenko, M. M. 1856
Bonerandi, J. J. 1166
Bonetti, E. 2032
Bongiorno, F. J. 1957
Boni, P. 357
Boniver, J. 1652
Bonner, D. P. 1619
Bookstein, J. J. 1391
Boonpucknavig, Y. 1446
Booth, C. 677
Booth, G. D. 939, 2061
Bopp, C. 660
Borelli, D. 333, 661, 1153
Borgers, M. 255
Borgonovo, E. 541
Borowski, E. 1614
Borowski, J. 29
Borski, A. A. 1827
Bortolozzi, G. 217
Bosch, F. 944
Bösenberg, H. 439, 484
Bosmans, J. 1600
Bothast, R. J. 445, 1525, 2096
Bougon, M. 2070
Bourgeois, C. H. 400
Bourgeois, L. 586
Bourlond, A. 893
Bourrel P. 665
Boury, G. 306, 1382
Boutibonnes, P. 462, 470, 1026, 1535, 2072
Bowen, R. M. 2163
Bowers, H. M., Jr. 1434
Bowersox, D. W. 1231
Boyd, G. 903, 2011
Boyd, K. S. 187, 1958
Boyd, M. R. 2161, 2162
Bozhikova, A. 825
Bracalenti, B. 862
Bradford, W. D. 892
Bradley, G. 854, 855
Bradshaw, R. D. 1577
Bradshaw, R. M. 678
Brady, L. R. 1474, 2031
Brandalise, N. A. 571
Brandsberg, J. W. 383
Branger, F. 1851
Braun, W. 1155, 1731
Braunstein, R. A. 1384
Breeze, R. G. 380
Breining, H. 11
Breit, R. 550
Brenner, V. J. 56
Breslow, A. 685
Brewer, N. S. 581, 1124
Breynaert, R. 722
Brickey, P. M. 411
Briggs, D. R. 1343
Briggs, J. D. 740
Brightbill, F. S. 681
Brincker, H. 1765
Brinker, J. 57
Brisman, R. 271
Brissaud, H.-E. 2010
Brisset, C. 185
Brito, T. de 333, 336
Brocard, H. 1455
Brochu, F. L. 1130
Brooks, J. R. 1804
Broquist, H. P. 399
Brottes, D. 804
Broussy, A. 1794
Broussy, F. 1794
Brown, A. D. G. 237
Brown, C. M. 981
Brown, J. M. 49
Brown, J. R. 40
Brown, K. G. E. 844
Brown, N. L. 443
Brown, P. 1437
Brown, V. G. 1998
Brun, J. 1456
Brune, K. 263
Brunner, H. 750
Brunner, J. 1846
Brunner, R. 940
Bruno, R. 1861
Bruycker, J. de 1208
Bruzzese, T. 243, 1613
Bryant, D. H. 370
Bryant, T. 1298
Bryniak, C. 780
Brysin, V. G. 920
Buch, C. 573
Buchanan, J. R. 1044
Buchanan, R. E. 1579
Bucher, K. 930
Bucher, W. C., Jr. 1930
Büchi, G. 2143
Büchi, G. H. 2128
Büchter, L. 573
Buchvald, J. 1195
Buchwald, R. 1345
Buckley, H. R. 1871
Buckley, R. H. 1874
Buděšínský, Z. 1206
Budtz-Jörgensen, E. 1329, 1799, 1801, 1802, 1875
Buell, W. F. 313
Bueno, E. 75
Bujak, J. S. 56, 171
Bullerman, L. B. 442, 962, 998, 1487
Bulman, R. A. 163, 577, 578, 919
Bulmer, G. S. 1091, 1458, 1911
Bumstead, E. 1811

Burdick, D. 2142
Burdych, J. 1205
Burfening, P. J. 951
Burgoon, C. F., Jr. 88
Burka, L. T. 2161, 2162, 2163
Burke, S. 266
Burmeister, H. R. 492, 975, 2159
Burns, M. W. 370
Burns, R. O. 1355, 1356
Burroughs, R. 2171
Bury, J. 1652
Butterfield, W. 1098
Buyssens, N. 1771
Buza, L. 1559
Bylinkina, E. S. 1620
Cabrita, J. 1084
Cabrol, C. 1277
Caceres Losa M. 857
Cadigan, F. C., Jr. 92
Cadoz, M. 1344
Cadwallader, J. A. 697
Cagnolaro, L. 612, 849
Cahill, L. T. 1869
Cairns, R. A. 1667
Calam, D. H. 1110
Calandra, P. 160
Caldeira, J. de B. 642
Caldwell, R. 951, 1033
Calegari, L. 1134
Callaghan, A. A. 347
Callaway, C. 17
Callaway, C. S. 1922
Calle, V. G. 333
Calleriza, M. 1359
Callies, Q. C. 910
Camacho Martínez, F. 1735
Camain, R. 84
Cambieri, M. 1613
Campbell, C. C. 333
Campbell, C. K. 99
Campbell, G. 703
Campbell, I. M. 2178
Campbell, J. D. 374
Campbell, M. B. 2014
Campbell, T. C. 974, 1495, 2057, 2074
Cane, F. M. 2073
Cannon, M. 405
Cano, R. J. 291
Cantanzaro, A. 1374
Cantini, G. 896
Čapek, A. 1206
Capetanakis, J. 598, 1677, 1706, 1907
Capitaine, R. 1553
Caporale, V. 612, 849
Capron, A. 784
Carballo, M. 1359
Carbon, C. 1900
Carbone, G. 1462
Carbonell, L. M. 39, 333, 859, 1399, 1955
Cardeilhac, P. T. 2094
Caretta, G. 1707
Carlisle, D. H. 126
Carlone, N. 22
Carlone, N. A. 1721
Carlson, C. W. 2137
Carlson, R. M. 1066
Carlton, W. W. 367, 452, 487, 951, 1033, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1549, 2051
Carmichael, J. W. 141
Carnevale, A. 934
Carpenter, C. L., Jr. 652
Carrasco, E. 37
Carré, J. 87
Carrizosa, J, 173
Carroll, H. F. 1216
Carroll, K. K. 2174
Carter, G. G. 1116
Carter, G. R. 506
Carter, M. E. 889, 1997
Carter, V. H. 227
Carvalhal, S. dos S. 571
Carvalho, R. P. de S. 333
Casal Roman, M. 1803
Casmer, C. 1209
Cassaigne, J.-Y. 1383
Cassell, G. H. 49
Castiglioni, A. M. C. de 1359
Castilla, R. 76
Castillo Cueto, F. 514
Castro, M. 1770
Castro-Mussot, M. E. 1935
Castro, R. M. 333, 336
Cat, I. 174
Cat, J. M. 1359
Catanzaro, A. 1376
Cater, C. M. 2097
Cato, L. de 393
Causey, W. A. 57, 59, 579
Caustic, C. A. 1213
Cavalcanti da Silva, E. 560, 771
Cavallo, G. 22
Cavanagh, G. C. 1516
Cavanagh, L. L. 162
Caves, J. M. 607, 779
Cawson, R. A. 1880, 1881
Cayle, T. 2068
Cazin, J. 820
Cedeño F., G. 773
Cedeño, G., Filho 1855
Celanese Chemical Company 2051
Cerda Vila, M. 1833
Cernat, M.-J. 515
Černiková, M. 796
Cernovsky, J. 61
Cerutti, J. 665
Červinka, S. 2006
Chabal, J. 1234
Chabin, F. M. 1171
Chaicumpa, V. 92
Chailly, P. 1969
Chamberlin, J. W. 557
Chambon, P. 1468
Chamma, L. G. 865
Chan, S. 2140
Chan, W.-C. M. 2088
Chandler, F. W. 1922
Chandra, A. K. 1218
Chaney, M. O. 557
Chang, C. C. 2069
Chang, R. 1209
Chaparas, S. D. 841, 1933
Chapman, R. 2168
Chari, A. K. 1758
Charles, C. R. 144
Charoenpan, P. 1446
Chaskes, S. 795
Chastain, C. B. 1649
Chattaway, F. W. 258, 265
Chatterjee, J. 385
Chatterji, A. 656
Chau, P. Y. 1909
Chauhan, H. V. S. 345, 1775
Chauve, C. 1748
Chaves-Carballo, E. 2075
Chebat, J. 1266
Chełkowski, J. 1511, 1512, 1513, 2132
Chen, C.-C. 936
Chen, C.-Y. 377
Chen, S. 557
Chen, T. Y. 1795
Cheng, S. F. 1370
Chenouda, M. S. 828
Cherid, A. 83
Chernomordik, O. V. 1226
Chernov, K. S. 1571
Cheung, S.-S. C. 326, 1953
Chew, W. L. S. 268
Chick, E. W. 850, 1380
Chick, J. E. D. 1732
Chick, M. 1003
Chilton, W. S. 393, 2029
Chimakadze, G. A. 1710
Chiminello, F. J. 1631
Chin, G. N. 1431
Chiodo, F. 200
Chiou, H.-Y. 1539
Chipley, J. R. 448, 997, 1031, 1517
Chiri, A. 2041
Chishti, M. I. 1760
Chmel, H. 7, 207

Chmelik, F. 2017
Chmielewski, M. 1700
Cho, N. 1842
Chohan, J. S. 471, 1019, 2133
Choppin, J. 2038
Choudhury, H. 2137
Chow, F. C. 2062
Chretien, P. B. 1828
Christensen, C. 2051
Christensen, C. M. 399, 400, 951, 1482
Christian, J. H. B. 961
Christianson, C. S. 267, 682
Chu, F. S. 472, 1037, 1543, 2069
Chuang, C.-Y. 377
Chung, C. W. 414, 1489
Chusid, M. J. 171, 1768
Ciegler, A. 398, 399, 1479, 2065, 2109
Cinotti, A. A. 542
Ciucci, N. 2041
Civila, E. 1134
Clairmont, A. A. 568
Clardy, J. 1058, 1066, 2143
Clark, B. M. 147
Clark, C. W. 1784
Clark, M. J. 1372
Clark, N. G. 1108
Clark, W. D. 1394
Clarke, P. 373
Clarkson, R. J. 1065
Claude, J.-R. 933
Clayton-Jones, D. G. 178
Clayton, Y. 152
Clayton, Y. M. 619
Clerivet, A. 1737
Clingenpeel, W. 1400
Cloninger, P. 1936
Coates, E. O. Jr. 910
Coch, J. A. 1408
Cochet-Meilhac, M. 1468
Cochet, S. 1473
Codignola, A. 413
Cohen, B. E. 760, 1838
Cohen, G. 1947
Cohen, S. L. 836
Cojocaru, I. 193, 1678
Colburn, C. R. 458
Cole, R. J. 486, 1058, 1065, 1066, 1490
Collinge, C. A. 613
Collins, E. M. 1395
Collins, J.-P. 117
Collins, J. S. 1258
Collins, M. 843
Collins, M. S. 1378
Collomb, H. 832
Coltoiu, C. A. 125
Colwell, W. M. 492
Comer, T. P. 295
Compaire, C. 356
Comstock, G. W. 378
Conant, N. F. 892, 1355, 1356, 1400
Concia, E. 1326
Conger, J. 1366
Congote, L. F. 2040
Conley, A. J. 1602
Conner, W. T. 1930
Connole, M. D. 611
Connor, B. 152
Connor, B. L. 619
Connor, D. H. 1663
Constantinescu, O. 1079
Conti-Díaz, I. A. 333, 1134
Cook, J. E. 1428
Cooke, W. B. 1596
Coon, F. B. 453, 454
Cooperstock, M. S. 1391
Copland, J. W. 346
Corbel, M. J. 890, 891, 1244
Corbett, K. 941
Cordero-Moreno, R. 352
Cordes, D. O. 889
Coremans-Pelseneer, J. 1411
Cornelisse, J. L. 55
Corrêa, A. C. F. 651
Corrêa, C. N. M. 1143
Correa L., A. 333
Correa, R., I. 1419
Corrêa, W. M. 1143
Cosentino, K. 652
Costa, A. L. 1309
Cotta, E. 558
Cottereau, P. 2155
Cotton, D. W. K. 1152
Couderc, P. 1344
Coulbois, J. 47
Cournil, C. 1233
Couturier, E. 1969
Cova, L. J. 1962
Cox, F. 316
Cox, G. E. 1437
Cox, P. 2073
Cox, P. M., Jr. 1394
Cox, R. A. 1403, 1404
Coxon, D. T. 1043
Cozad, G. C. 321, 1402
Cramer, P. G. 58
Crane, P. 985
Craven, P. R. 296
Craveri, R. 36
Creasey, W. A. 114
Creno, R. J. 552
Crespo Galiana, J. 127
Criep, L. H. 1458
Croft, S. 1627
Crompton, G. K. 181, 1249, 1798
Croshaw, B. 1108
Cross, T. 1650
Crowder, E. D. 838
Crump, M. H. 951
Cucullu, A. F. 444, 1012, 1025, 2112
Culbertson, C. 1854
Cullen, S. I. 150
Culvenor, C. C. J. 950
Cundliffe, E. 405
Cunningham, R. J. 1654
Curtis, R. F. 1043
Curtis, R. W. 1038
Cusamano, V. 1309
Cusins, P. J. 308
Cusumano, C. L. 856
Cutler, J. C. 762
Cutsem, J. Van 769, 1167, 1168, 1609
Cvibah, T. 159
Cysewski, S. J. 951
Czerwiecki, L. 2121
Dabbagh, R. 1355, 1356
Dabke, V. 1941
Dąbrowski, F. 108
Dąbrowski, W. 1761
Daftary, D. K. 727
Dahms, R. 1532
Dalby, D. K. 2152
Dalezios, J. I. 2127
Dall'Olio, G. 1722
Damato, P. J. 182
Damodaran, S. 1417
Damodaran, V. N. 62
Daneels, R. 768
Danew, P. 648
Danielescu, N. 423
Dannheimer, I. P. L. 871
Dantzman, J. G. 410
Darabos, L. 734
Darbord, J. C. 1728, 1746
Das, J. H. 590
Das, R. N. 847
Das, S. 810
Dasgupta, L. R. 353, 1683, 1685
Dass, S. I. 1128
Datta, J. S. 1645
Daumet, P. 567
Dausch, B. 738
Daussy, M. 567
Dave, C. V. 552, 2126
Davenport, R. R. 533
Davey, G. 1578
David, S. S. 1976
Davidorf, F. H. 1390
Davidson, C. 1318
Davidson, C. S. 1077
Davidson, F. Z. 731
Davidsson, M. 142

Davies, B. H. 1441, 2012
Davies, D. R. 853
Davies, J. 405
Davies, R. J. 1454
Davies, R. R. 907
Davis, C. 736
Davis, G. 1563
Davis, J. E. 1289
Davis, J. W. 1586
Davis, N. D. 2152
Davis, P. L. 1278
Dawson, C. O. 374, 380
Day, C. A. 1244
Dayal, Y. 172
Daynes, G. 1680
Dayton, S. L. 1095
Deac, C. 465, 466
Deal, S. J. 68
Debaste, H. 1921
Deboï, L. N. 79
Decker, J. L. 194
Decker, W. de 1287, 1288
Deconinck, J. 1763
Decroix, J. 893
Deeb, E. N. 761
Degott, C. 1241
DeGruy, I. V. 2112
Degtyar, Yu. S. 81
Delanas, G. 781
DeLance, J. V. 2177
Delas, N. 47
Delfor Podesta, L. 342
Dellon, A. L. 1828
Delzant, O. 1156
Demarco, P. V. 557
Demarquez, J.-L. 1819
Demeyere, R. 768
Demirer, M. A. 994, 995
Dempsey, M. 2021
Dennis, C. 1106
Dennis, C. A. R. 1078
Derenzini, M. 2032
Deresinski, S. C. 842, 1591
Deroide, J.-P. 47
Derrick, E. H. 2018
Deshmukh, A. S. 1641
Desplaces, A. 2038
Destombes, P. 10, 309
Desvignes, A. 1728, 1746
Detroy, R. W. 398
Deville, J. 582
Dey, N. C. 653
Deyoe, B. L. 939, 2061
Dhanjal, S. S. 1422
Diaconescu, M. 515
Dialio, A. O. 1388
Diamond, R. D. 819, 1353
Diaz J., C. 1269
Dick, H. M. 374
Dickens, J. W. 1017
Dickerson, A. G. 941
Dickie, H. 1254
Dickson, J. E. 620, 1158
Diener, U. L. 2152
Dill, B. C. 132
Dill, J. 905
Dimler, R. J. 2109
Dimovich, V. O. 474
Dinarello, C. A. 56
Dinbar, A. 872
Dion, W. M. 1688
Diop, A. 1234
Dipersio, J. R. 68
DiSalvo, A. F. 1107
Disy, P. 665
Dittmar, W. 1711
Dixit, V. P. 845
Dobbelaere, F. 893
Dobbins, J. 572
Dobozy, A. 2013
Dobozy, C. 2013
Doby, J. M. 168, 290
Dockx, P. 136, 671, 672
Docquier, J. 309
Doerr, J. A. 2159
Dofek, R. 105
Dogra, R. K. S. 755
Doherty, W. P. 974
Doi, S. 1120
Doi, T. 694
Doković, V. 289
Doku, H. C. 1631
Dolan, C. T. 1598
Doleżal, M. 707, 780
Dolezalowa, M. 707
Doliński, J. 1648
Dollear, F. G. 1502
Domellöf, E. 565
Domenach, M. 1823
Dominguez, A. E. 1824
Domopol'skaya, A. M. 1818
Donald, G. F. 629
Donciu, G. 125
Donev, A. 106
Donnelly, W. H. 1365
Donovan, B. T. 945
Donta, S. T. 1298, 1618
Dooley, J. R. 154
Dorche, G. 1823
Dordević, Z. 289
Doris, I. 384
Dossett, J. H. 1981
Doster, R. C. 1032, 1544
Doty, M. S. 369
Douchet, C. 250
Douglas, S. 1366
Douglas, W. H. 197
Doy, R. W. 1386
Drabkin, B. S. 797
Drach, G. W. 1930
Dracoulis, P. 870
Draghici, D. 219
Drawert, F. 989
Drewe, J. A. 259
Dropsy, G. 582
Drouhet, E. 6, 1256, 1290, 1383, 1844, 1900, 1938
Drucker, M. 1279
Druckrey, E. 1711
Drutz, D. J. 234
Drysdale, R. B. 1601
D'Souza, M. F. 1454
Duarte, F. 1243
Dube, M. K. 884
Dublin, M. 527, 1091
Duckworth, R. H. 1903
Dudchenko, L. G. 1226
Duflo, B. 1383
Dufresne, J.-J. 822
Dulanto, F. de 1735
Dumas, M. 832
Dumas, P. 2153
Dumortier-Iscovich, C. 722
Duncan, J. R. 1904
Dunn, E. J. 1981
Dupont, B. 1938
Duquette, P. 195
Dura, J. 759
Durai Raj, P. 809
Durigon, B. 1383
Duron, F. 1277
Dutton, M. F. 1024
Dvořák, J. 292, 359, 815, 1081, 1086, 1656
Dvorkin, L. B. 503
Dwivedi, P. 1775
Dyachenko, Yu. V. 192
Dzhurov, A. 498
Eades, S. M. 890, 891
Eadie, T. 982
Eady, R. 1225
Edelman, N. H. 1767
Edgar, S. A. 700
Edmonson, R. P. S. 853
Edwards, G. S. 428
Edwards, J. E., Jr. 741
Edwards, J. H. 1441, 2012
Edwards, L. B. 314, 1945
Edwards, M. R. 1257
Eggermont, E. 1805
Eggers, L. 768
Eghbali, A. 1748
Egusa, S. 1439
Ehrhorn, J. 742
Eichmann, T. 1203
Eilard, T. 1297
Eilderton, T. E. 343
Eimer, H. 733, 1808
Ekladios, E. M. 1940
El-Aaser, A. B. A. 427
El-Ani, A. S. 668
El Baghdady, H. 534
El Daoud, S. 679

El Hassan, A. M. 679
El-Kerdawy, M. M. 545
El-Khadem, M. 1018
El-Masry, H. G. 828
El-Merzabani, M. M. 427
El-Mofty, A. M. 241
El Nawawy, F. A. 451
El Shahed, A. 534
El-Shamy, A. 534
El-Sheikh, A. 1940
El-Sherif, S. 544, 545
El Tayeb, A. A. 679
El Zawahry, M. 1085
Elder, J. L. 1240
Elefterescu, A. 1520
Elegbe, R. A. 425, 1497
Eleuterio, M. K. 1213
Elguezabal, A. 1646
Eliakim, M. 1077
Elin, R. J. 760, 1838
Elling, F. 2135
Ellis, H. R. 312
Elwood, J. M. 1573
Emanuel, D. A. 375, 902, 2058
Emeh, C. O. 418
Emerole, G. O. 480, 1552
Enari, T.-M. 500
Ende, E. W. Van den 807
Endre, L. 2013
Engeler, V. 1846
Engelhardt-Zasada, C. 1219, 1745
England, E. J. 1965
English, M. P. 592, 1096, 1173, 1175, 1262, 1749
Englund, P. 478
Engstrom, G. W. 2177
Enomoto, M. 398, 502, 1051, 1488
Eppley, R. M. 414
Epstein, E. 1136
Epstein, W. L. 632
Eremenko, S. A. 641
Erge, D. 396
Eriksson, S. 565
Escoula, L. 1484
Eskenasy, A. 1248
Estrada, D. D'C. de 333, 1407
Estrada G., R. 514
Estrada-Parra, S. 66, 1935
Estrella, V. M. A. 864
Etingov, E. D. 35, 556
Euzeby, J. 1748, 1834, 2001
Evans, E. G. V. 1202, 1877
Everall, P. H. 1316
Evers, R. H. 881
Eykyn, S. 853, 1285
Eylan, E. 680, 716, 803, 1264, 1873
Eysenga, G. 1181
Fabre, J. 168
Factora-Anunciacion, I. 86
Faga, A. 1326
Falkenrodt, A. 38
Falkowski, L. 1614
Falla, A. 1830
Faninger, A. 1180, 1198
Fankhauser, R. 1415
Faria, J. L. de 320
Fariñas G., L. N. 339
Farmer, R. G. 1345
Farrell, T. 1366
Farriaux, J. P. 722
Farris, G. 240
Fattig, W. D. 1103
Fauci, A. S. 1768
Faulstich, H. 389, 390, 392, 1465, 2044, 2047
Fauser, U. 389, 390
Faux, J. A. 1871
Fava Netto, C. 863, 865
Favre, G. M. 1382
Favre, M. 306
Fawcett, I. W. 853
Faye, I. 84, 1999
Fayos, J. 1058
Featherston, W. R. 1560
Federico, A. de 127
Fehér, C. 692
Feifel, G. 46
Feingold, D. S. 774
Feinstein A. 159
Feit, C. 1398
Fekety, F. R. 206
Felten, G. 1449
Felton, F. G. 1337, 1338
Fennell, D. I. 432, 433, 445, 1008, 1525
Fennessy, J. 1099, 1238
Fenton, S. W. 1563
Feo, M. 791, 1876
Fereres, J. 229
Ferlito, A. 686
Fernandes, R. V. 772
Fernandez-Criado, M. 272
Fernandez, D. 1683
Fernex, M 23
Ferni, G. 558
Ferrando, R. 1498
Ferrari, M. 1359
Ferretti, R. J. 430
Ferro, P. 203
Ferry, A. P. 1996
Feuerman, E. 1705
Fichoux, Y. le 306
Fiehring, C. 732
Field, B. 2167
Fiennes, R. N. T.-W. 1580
Figueras Bellot, J. 1833
Figueroa Casas, J. C. 862
Figueroa Lebrón, R. 824
Filbert, C. G. 1944
Filippov, V. P. 687
Filippova, A. I. 35
Filsinger, C. E. 430
Findlay, G. H. 676, 1182, 1183
Finestone, A. J. 935
Fingerland, A. 286, 287, 1361
Fink, J. 2019
Fink, J. N. 689, 2016
Finkel', E. A. 1311
Finland, M. 1145
Finley, R. 1099
Finnerty, E. F. 1982
Firkin, F. C. 1606
Fischer, E. 1733
Fischer, W. H. 512
Fischetti, J. L. 328
Fischman, O. 589
Fishbach, M. 401
Fitzell, D. L. 2147
Fiume, L. 2032
Flaherty, D. K. 2017
Flannigan, B. 960
Flarer, F. 1152
Fleischer, E. M. 48, 574
Fleming, K. O. 212
Fletcher, J. 1800
Fletcher, T. C. 1626
Floc'h, F. E. 1323
Flockton, H. I. 1650
Floersheim, G. L. 930, 1460, 1461
Flórián, E. 783
Floro, L. 688
Floss, H. G. 1477
Flynt, P. L. 1934
Focan, C. 1652
Fogerty, R. 1003
Foissac, M. C. 915, 1312
Fokkema, M. 1181
Fomina, Z. N. 79
Fonseca, O. J. de M. 517
Fontaine, G. 722
Foos, R. Y. 741
Ford, R. B. 1667
Forster, R. K. 1432, 1995
Fortin, R. 874
Fortlage, R. J. 1044
Fosson, A. R. 1396
Fotopoulou, A. 781
Foucaud, A. 1471, 1472
Fouche, W. 871
Fountain, F. F., Jr. 860
Fournel, J.-J. 248
Fox, R. 879
Fragner, P. 116, 146, 179, 284, 1776, 1970

Francis, O. J., Jr. 1545
Francke, C. 789, 1868
Franco, M. F. de 865
François, H. 1447
François, J. 504
Frank, H. 317
Frank, H. K. 984, 1486, 2056
Frank, J. F. 2110
Frank, M. M. 819
Frank, P. 1636
Frank, W. 1971
Franke, F. 50
Frankel, A. 247
Franz, A. O., Jr. 1012
Franz, J. L. 296
Fraser, L. K. 681
Frayssinet, C. 2106
Freeman, J. B. 1278, 1826
Freeman, R. 1281
Frei-Wettstein, M. 1868
Fréjaville, J.-P. 386
Fremont, Y. 2064
Freundlich, I. M. 1368
Frey, J. A. 1324
Freycon, F. 191
Freycon, M.-T. 191
Friedli, B. 1638
Friedman, A. H. 1760
Friedman, J. L. 1948
Friedman, L. 333, 1489
Friedman, P. J. 1766
Friedrich, E. 532, 648, 745
Frimmer, M. 932, 2034, 2035, 2036
Frisk, C. S. 220
Fritz, J. C. 410
Frongillo, R. F. 160
Frottier, J. 1277, 1642
Frudenfeld, J. H. 1289
Fuchs, H.-W. 1583
Fuentes, E. 37
Fujimore, K. 1961
Fujita, Y. 1255
Fujiwara, M. 180
Fukada, M. 1842
Fukazawa, Y. 1628
Fukuyama, T. 1070
Fuller, G. 2093
Furcolow, M. L. 526, 1592
Furfaro, M. 203
Furtado, J. S. 333, 336
Furtado, T. 333
Füzessy, K. 2013
Gabbedy, B. J. 1075
Gabor, M. 465, 466
Gabr, Y. 497
Gaensler, E. A. 334
Gaillard, J. 1471, 1472
Gaind, M. L. 1983
Gaines, J. D. 1863
Gajdos-Preuss, A. 743
Galal, E. E. 534, 544
Galarraga Inza, J. 514
Galdiero, F. 1872
Gale, A. M. 836
Gale, E. F. 1780, 1858
Gall, G. 1455
Galleguillos, F. 37
Gallien, M. 596
Galtier, P. 1540, 1541, 1542
Galvão, A. B. 319
Ganeval, D. 1844
Ganor, S. 718, 735
Gantz, N. M. 1878
Garbe, L. 804
García-Procel, E. 1935
Garcia-Tello, P. 773, 1855
Garcia, W. J. 991
Gardiner, M. R. 1577, 2172
Gardner, D. E. 981
Gardner, H. K., Jr. 1502
Gardner, S. 2102
Garg, A. K. 1211
Gargani, G. 805
Garlich, J. D. 426
Garner, C. 420, 1145
Garner, R. C. 460, 464, 468, 1020
Garren, K. H. 436
Garrison, R. G. 187, 1405, 1409, 1958
Garrott, T. C. 1712
Gärtner, E. 928
Garvey, J. W. 44
Garvican, L. 1534
Gasiorowska, U. W. 992
Gastaldi, G. 1897
Gaton, E. 175
Gaudier, B. 915, 1312
Gaunt, H. 1106
Gauri, K. K. 626
Gautam, O. P. 494
Gautier, F. 1498
Gautray, J. P. 1816
Gavin, J. B. 794
Gayet, N. 1455
Gazzaniga, A. B. 1283
Gecan, J. S. 411
Geck, P. 256
Gedek, B. 528, 1701, 1704
Geelhoed, G. W. 522, 1140
Geiges, R. 221
Geleta, J. N. 2078
Gelfand, J. A. 1768
Geller, R. D. 1369
Gemeinhardt, H. 3, 518, 617, 1268
Genée, E. 555
Genov, T. 1924
Gentles, J. C. 1202
Georg, L. K. 49, 153, 894
Geórgiadès, G. 870
Georgopoulos, D. 1465
Georgopoulos, S. G. 631
Gerding, D. N. 194
Gerlach, H. 221
Gerle, R. D. 209
Germain, P. 582
Germanier, R. 1476
Gershbein, L. L. 977
Gershon, H. 27, 1608
Gervasi, J. P. 1913
Getnick, R. A. 746
Gevkan. I. I. 503
Gezuele, E. 151
Ghani, H. M. 645, 1739
Ghauhan, H. V. S 494
Ghielmetti, G 243
Ghiorse, W. C. 1257
Ghori, H. M. 700
Ghose, T. 905
Giammona, S. T. 1929
Gibbons, N. E. 1579
Gifford, W. H. 2175
Gigase, P. 309
Gil, F. 1399
Gilbert, E. 1663
Gilboa, Y. 869
Gilden, D. H. 1392
Giles, A. L., Jr. 1489
Gilfillan, T. C. 429
Gillier, P. 1001
Gilmer, M. A. 1863
Gilot, B. 596
Ginder, D. R. 848
Giorgi, D. R. 1899
Gip, L. 102
Giraldo, C. A. 13
Giraldo M., R. 333
Girard, A. E. 1133
Girard, J. P. 1452
Girard, P.-L. 832
Girbal, J.-P. 804
Girgis, A. N. 544
Gisslén H. 1841
Gitter, K. A. 1947
Giusti, G. V. 934
Gjersten, P. 1076
Glade, P. R. 1869
Glassner, D. M. 689
Glatt, M. 263
Glick, A. D. 15
Gliniecka, M. 2043
Globa, Èm. 1121
Gluckman, J.-C. 1266
Glushko, R. A. 684, 834
Glynn, K. P. 299
Gnanavendhan, S. G. 806
Gobba, A. 534
Goddard, J. L. 1289
Godefroid, J. M. 1456

Godfrey, P. K. 27
Godfrey, S. 1797
Godlewska, B. 1511, 1512
Goebel, W. M. 195
Goerz, G. 204
Gold, O. 1145
Goldblatt, L. A. 1012, 1025
Goldman, S. M. 45
Goldstein, E. 1932
Golfera, H. 342
Golik, J. 1614
Gomez, M. R. 2075
Gonçalves de Lima, 0. 560
Gonçalves de Lima, O. 535, 559, 560
Gonsalves, G. de J. 1243
Gonzales, E. 223
Gonzalez-Elipe, J. 272
González-Ochoa, A. 28, 333, 1693
Good, C. S. 1604
Goodfellow, M. 585, 1144, 1662, 2022
Goodman, N. L. 378, 1592, 1599
Gopal, S. 1529, 1533
Gopalakrishna, E. M. 2169
Gordon, M. A. 279
Gordon, R. S., Jr. 194
Gordonson, J. 1896
Göretzlehner, G. 1806
Gorski, J. 717
Gosser, H. S. 698
Got, C. 743
Gotlieb, A. 175
Goto, M. 180
Gottesman, J. E. 1928
Gottignies, P. 1763
Gottlieb, L. S. 908
Gottlieb, S. 1824
Gough, J. S. 1369
Goulden, B. E. 697
Goulden, M. L. 2100
Goullier, A. 1344
Goulon, M. 743
Gousse, R. 2064
Goust, J.-M. 248
Grabowski, M. 1799
Gracey, M. 202
Graham, C. K. 2059
Gramenzi, F. 612, 849
Granger, G. A. 1936
Grappel, S. F. 88, 117, 120, 123, 1213
Grateau, P. 340
Grau, R. G., Jr. 521
Gray, B. 2175
Gray, C. W. 1657
Gray, J. E. 25, 26, 293
Gray, R. L. 375, 902
Greatorex, J. C. 397
Green, A. 1185
Green, A. C. 629, 1188
Green, W. F. 918
Green, W. R. 1395, 1773
Greene, W. H. 1916
Greer, D. L. 333, 365, 1407
Greer, E. N. 942
Greer, K. E. 674
Gregory, J. A. 278
Gregory, M. W. 613
Grein, A. 558
Greve, J. H. 1649
Grieco, M. H. 7
Griffin, G. J. 436, 1526
Griffiths, D. A. 1090
Grigne, P. 690
Grigoriu, A. 77
Grigoriu, D. 77
Grinchenko, N. S. 616
Grob, P. J. 789, 1810, 1868
Gröger, D. 396
Gross, V. J. 1060, 2156
Grosse, G. 274, 1424
Grouls, V. 1937
Grove, J. F. 493, 1027, 1028
Grover, F. L. 296
Grover, S. 847, 878
Gründer, K. 597
Grupper, C. 1170, 1984
Guarda, F. 896, 1415, 1777
Guegnov, T. 830
Guénard, C. 340
Guerre, J. 1383
Guerry D. 685
Gugnani, H. C. 1966
Guhu, D. K. 1714
Guilbot, A. 463
Guillemand, D. 168
Guliev, M. A. 1710
Gull, K. 1974
Gunnison, D. 1189
Gupta, A. K. 353
Gupta, H. P. 895
Gupta, K. G. 138, 1092
Gupta, P. C. 727
Gupta, R. P. 2129
Gupta, S. K. 895
Gupta, S. R. 1522, 2125
Gurtoo, H. L. 1532, 2126
Guseva, I. I. 957
Gutiérrez A., F. 333
Gutman, E. 1637
Guyot, J.-F. 582
Guze, L. B. 741
Gwinn, J. L. 315
Gwynn, R. 1075
Gyimesi, J. 115
Haak, W. 1367
Haber, K. 1368
Hacking, A. 1060
Haddad, Z. H. 1448
Haddon, W. F. 1022
Hadlok, R. 2053
Hadsall, F. J. 294
Hadzivassiliou, M. 657
Hager, H. 1141
Haggerty, G. F. 1985
Hahn, M. 311
Hähn, N. 231
Hainer, J. W. 1755
Hajek, V. 286
Hajsig, M. 283, 1696, 1835
Hald, B. 412, 478, 1076, 2138
Halde, C. 1691
Halkin, H. 817
Hall, W. J., III 363
Halliday, W. J. 1732
Halsband, H. 1807
Hamáček, F. 292, 1086
Hamajima, K. 1314
Hamal, P. B. 1137
Hamar, D. W. 2062
Hambleton, G. 1797
Hamdi, Y. A. 1018
Hamilton-Miller, J. M. T. 235
Hamilton, P. B. 426, 492, 1499, 2051, 2159
Hammerman, K. J. 9, 184, 267, 682, 861
Hammond, B. F. 1132
Hammond, J. A. 807
Hanagata, T. 91
Hanai, T. 1917
Hancock, J. G. 2049
Haneke, E. 1315
Hanifin, J. M. 122
Hansen, M. 2073
Hansen, P. B. 1765
Hansen, W. G. 452, 487
Hanson, H. 648
Hanssen, E. 990
Hara, K. 705
Hara, M. 2000
Hara, S. 432, 433, 434, 1008
Harbison, R. D. 951
Hardcastle, R. V. 663
Harder, E. J. 1607
Hardin, H. F. 1401
Hardin, N. F. 1545
Hardner, G. J. 205
Harein, P. K. 416
Harford, C. G. 1588
Hargreave, F. E. 385
Haribhakti, P. B. 1713
Harper, M. G. 384

Harr, J. R. 1501
Harrington, G. 271
Harris, J. 2020
Harris, J. O. 916
Harris, T. M. 2161, 2163
Harrison, B. N. 410
Harrison, E. F. 767
Hart, H. V. 942
Hartung, T. E. 442, 998, 1487
Harvan, D. J. 1071
Harvey, A. McG. 1083
Harvey, J. H. 1435
Harvey, R. I 1147
Hasegawa [illegible] 131
Haselby, [illegible] 345
Hasenclev [illegible] F. 852, 1310, 1857, 1954
Hassan Abdel-Aal 669
Hatanaka, S.-I. 2029
Hatfield, G. M. 1474
Haufe, F. 723
Haufe, U. 723
Hausen, B. M. 1449, 1451
Havel, M. 1070
Havelková, M. 831
Hawksworth, D. L. 2, 677
Hayashi, T. 776
Hayati, M. 1184
Hayes, A. W. 408, 476, 2151
Hayes, J. R. 1495
Hazzaa, A. A. B. 1104
Healey, J. S. 495
Heath, I. B. 510, 900
Heathcote, J. G. 1024, 1538
Heberer, J. 539
Hecht, B. 1674
Heidland, A. 937
Heim, R. 2028
Heinke, E. 512
Heise, H. 1224
Hejtmánek, M. 831
Hejtmánková, N. 1744
Helm, E. B. 1235
Hemmerich, K. 1523
Hemmerich, K. H. 1527
Henard, J. 1312
Henderson, A. W. K. 1414
Henderson, J. A. 1582
Henderson, L. 549
Hendrick, D. J. 1454
Heneberg, D. 289
Heneberg, N. 289
Henkind, P. 1760
Hennebert, A. 1242
Hennemann, H. 937
Henry, N. 1498
Hensel, H. M. 909
Hera, A. 1725
Herak, M. 283
Herceg, M. 1835
Herd, P. A. 553
Herendehl, G. 937
Herman, P. H. 332
Hermanides-Nijhof, E. J. 886
Hermans, P. E. 210, 581, 1607
Hernández, B. 1406
Hernández-Cossío, O. 514
Hernández S., H. 333
Herrera, T. 157
Herrick, J. B. 954
Herring, C. M. 383
Herrmann, W. P. 785
Hersle, K. 1841
Hertel, H. 1699
Hertzberg, R. 1988
Hessel, E. A. 744
Hesselholt, M. 812
Hesseltine, C. W. 415, 419, 432, 433, 1008, 2052, 2096, 2100
Heszler, E. 1200
Hewlett, R. I. 1769
Heymer, T. 1177
Heyne, K. 254
Hibbert, J. R. 1024, 1538
Higashi, N. 721
Higgs, J. M. 720, 725
Hildebrandt, P. K. 951
Hilger, A. E. 1691
Hill, H. R. 1817
Hill, J. T. 1814
Hill, L. D. 2051
Hill, M. W. M. 177
Hill, R. K. 1066
Hill, W. B. 1395, 1910
Hipólito, O. 223
Hirakata, A. 912
Hiser, J. L. 1595, 1742, 1914
Hitokoto, H. 956
Hitzig, W. H. 254
Hobbs, B. C. 961
Hocquet, P. 361, 1447
Hoeltzenbein, J. 937
Hoeprich, P. D. 1296, 1932
Hoffman, D. R. 1448
Hoffman, J. C. 568
Holland, K. T. 1877
Hollingdale, M. R. 904, 1440, 1442
Holt, J. E. 293
Holt, R. J. 1845
Holzapfel, C. W. 398
Homann, J. 2034, 2036
Hong, R. 1663
Hönig, E. 1705
Hoo, M. S. 693
Hood, R. D. 476
Hopkins, R. 1126
Hopkinson, W. I. 1075
Horowitz, A. 872
Horowitz, S. 1663
Horváth, A. 1111
Horváth, G. 115, 1100
Horváth, I. 115
Horváth, Z. 1073, 1718
Hoshii, H. 967
Hoška, J. 2006
Hospedales C., A. 339
Hotujac, L. 2148
Houdard, C. 306
Hoven, E. van den 898
Hoversland, A. S. 1516
Hsieh, D. P. H. 999, 1010, 1022, 2082, 2127, 2146, 2147
Hsu, C.-Y. 1539
Hsu, Y. C. 1595, 1742
HsuChen, C. C. 774
Huang, A. 2176
Huang, J.-S. 1556
Hubálek, A. 659
Hubálek, Z. 95, 524, 815
Huber, D. M. 2050
Hudson, W. R. 1967
Huggin, P. M. 267
Hughes, I. R. 2021
Hughes, W. T. 316
Hugot, J.-P. 1919
Hunter, R. 889
Huntingdon, R. W., Jr. 295
Huntington, I. 682
Huppert, M. 1371
Hurd, R. N. 2157
Hurley, R. 253, 1809, 1812
Hurst, G. A. 682
Husz, S. 190
Hutchcroft, B. J. 1782
Hutchins, G. M. 1231
Hyde, H. A. 2023
Hyde, J. S. 688
Hyland, R. N. 838
Hyldgaard-Jensen, J. 477
Hyndiuk, R. A. 1431
Ibrahim, A. B. 301, 840
Ichikawa, H. 1330
Ichinoe, M. 956
Idriss, Z. H. 1654
Iftimovici, R. 1576
Iglesia de Elías Costa, M. R. 710
Ikehara, Y. 387
Ilie, A. 1520
Imai, N. 2000
Ingraham, J. L. 1296
Inoue, I. 752
Inouye, J. C. 126

Inui, S. 60
Iraola, M. L. 151
Ishii, K. 488, 1063, 1064
Ishiko, T. 1488
Ishisaki, M. 1064
Isidor, J. L. 1066
Israel, H. L. 1236
Itakura, C. 180
Itani, Z. S. 1715
Itkin, A. G. 1117
Ito, K. 1157
Ito, Y. 135, 1730, 1747
Itoh, M. 1120
Ivandić, T. 555
Ivanov, I. 825
Ivoghli, B. 275
Iwama de Mattos, M. C. F. 1961
Iwamoto, Y. 2000
Iwasaki, H. 1496
Iwase, K. 1064, 1496
Iwata, K. 799, 1314, 1843, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893
Iwig, M. 648
Izquierdo, J. M. N. 864
Izumi, A. K. 658
Jabłońska, W. 29
Jacius, B. H. 1133
Jack, R. C. 1738
Jackson, R. A. 1563
Jacob, M. 690
Jacobs, K. W. 2042
Jacobs, P. 1912
Jacobson, G. 1896
Jacobson, W. C. 2084
Jacquet, J. 1026
Jaeger, J. 636
Jahn, W. 931
Jaillon, P. 743
Jain, M. R. 1977
Jain, S. N. 1978
Jakoniuk, P. 29
Jakovina, M. 246
Jakubicz, W. 29
Jallut, H. 1277
Jameson, B. 1354
Jani, J. C. 1119
Janicki, J. 1512
Janki, P. V. 809
Janzen, R. 1821
Jaques, R. 1215
Jarvis, B. 961
Jarvis, B. D. W. 1998
Jasper, D. A. 1950
Jaworska, B. 1149
Jayaraj, A. P. 964
Jayaraman, S. 1041
Jeanmart, L. 1242
Jefferies, M. R. 1283
Jellison, W. L. 1362
Jemmali, M. 463
Jen, T.-M. 1228
Jeng, T.-W. 936
Jensen, R. G. 1360
Jéquier, M. 822
Jerger, D. E. 1595, 1914
Jimenez Capilla, A. 76
Jivoin, P. 1485
Joffe, A. Z. 399, 1564, 1567, 2158, 2165
Johansson, S. G. O. 1240
Johnson, A. M. 1858
Johnson, B. L. 144
Johnson, F. 1862
Johnson, J. E., III 150
Johnson, R. L. 1057
Johnson, R. R. 959
Johnson, W. C. 88
Johnson, W. G. 1392
Johnston, K. G. 1414
Johri, B. N. 1250
Jolivet, G. 2064
Jolly, H. W., Jr. 652
Jonas, W. E. 2170
Jonasson, O. 1239
Jones, D. B. 880
Jones, G. R. 1202
Jones, H. E. 124, 126, 635, 636, 1214
Jones, J. B. 1812
Jones, J. H. 756, 757
Jones, N. D. 557
Jones, N. F. 1285
Jones, V. 239
Jong, S. C. 1098
Joosen, E. 1122
Jorgensen, J. H. 1792
Jorissen, E. 1242
Josef, M. 333
Joshi, K. 1990
Joshi, K. R. 794
Jourd'huy, C. 883
Julian, A. F. 1903
Julian, A. J. 1994
Julita, P. 558
Juminer, B. 84
Jung, M. 990
Jungerman, P. F. 507
Justin, R. G. 1304
Kabara, J. K. 1602
Kabátová, A. 796
Kabayashi, G. S. 1953
Kaben, U. 1224, 1806
Kader, M. M. A. 427
Kadis, S. 398, 399
Kaewjinda, C. 666
Kago, J. 1064
Kahanpää, A. 281
Kahleyss, W.-D. 808
Kahn, R. 1763
Kaíc, M. 391
Kalakoutskii, L. V. 1457
Kalamaras, E. 775
Kale, A. 1422
Kaletkina, L. G. 109
Kaliciński, J. 1745
Kalmakoff, J. 1578
Kalra, D. S. 494, 1416
Kamalam, A. 1186, 1413
Kamau, J. A. 1972
Kameswari, V. R. 846
Kaminski, G. W. 1188
Kammer, R. B. 691
Kamtorn, P. 1446
Kamyszek, F. 623, 1699
Kanda, Y. 261, 799
Kane, M. A. 819
Kaneko, M. 91
Kaneko, Y. 1120
Kanemaru, T. 91
Kanemasa, Y. 1330
Kanetsuna, F. 39, 333, 1399
Kang, M. S. 471
Kannan-Kutty, M. 349, 1421, 1979
Kantargi, E. 1907
Kantartzi, E. 1706
Kapetanakis, I. 657
Kapica, L. 1688
Kaplan, W. 128, 333, 1734, 1922, 2002
Kappas, A. 631
Karaev, Z. O. 233
Kardos, Z. 1073
Karetzky, M. S. 44
Karlin, D. 58
Karlović, M. 1835
Karstad, L. 1586
Kasckin P. N. 1788
Kashkin, P. N. 1788
Kassem, A. A. 534
Kasting, G. 174, 1275
Kato, H. 1064
Kato, N. 1349, 1906
Kato, O. 1906
Katsura, Y. 790
Katz, Z. 751
Katzenstein, A.-L. 1766
Kauffman, C. A. 826
Kaufman, L. 17, 128, 333, 1372
Kaufmann, H. H. 2051
Kawai, K. 135
Kawai, T. 916, 2020, 2024
Kawamura, A. 1314
Kay, B. E. 1075
Kay, J. H. 1829
Kaye, D. 173
Kear, J. 833
Kecht, B. 213, 523, 1822
Keczkes, K. 1604
Keep, M. E. 1197
Keindorf, H.-J. 1192
Keller, K. 1204

Kelley, D. C. 1428, 1438
Kelley, L. M. 300, 1934
Kellogg, S. G. 736
Kemble, E. E. 1128
Kemeneva, M. P. 599
Kempff, P. G. 479
Kempton, A. G. 1811
Kennedy, B. P. C. 1046
Kenny, D. F. 1627
Kentos, P. 1763
Kernbaum, S. 802, 1642
Kerr, C. 2167
Kerridge, D. 1780, 1858
Keshavamurthy, B. S. 966
Keyl, A. C. 2085
Khan, A. H. 1836
Khandpur, R. C. 1430
Khanna, R. S. 422
Kharchenko, S. M. 1050
Khasanova, É. M. 2160, 2164
Kher, M. 847
Khesina, A. Ya. 1571
Khodyukov, É. Ya. 119
Khuddus, S. A. 1824
Kieff, E. 1099
Kielstein, P. 1583
Kiermeier, F. 455, 965, 1521, 1523, 1527, 1531, 2111
Kierstead, M. 1951
Kilbourn, P. 1639
Killeen, R. 905
Kim, A. 2064
Kim, A. N. 79
Kim, C. S. 973
Kim, D. S. 973
Kim, S. J. 1109, 1245, 1910
Kindzel'skii, L. P. 1568
King, A. D., Jr. 2093
King, B. 1281
King, L. J. 427
King, R. C. 126
King, R. D. 636
Kintner, L. D. 400
Kintzonidou, E. 1865
Kinzel, R. 1770
Kircher, W. 1470
Kirillova, I. P. 1457
Kirk, J. E. Van 211
Kirkpatrick, C. H. 685, 719, 1793, 1866, 1874
Kirksey, J. W. 486, 1058, 1065, 1066, 1490
Kiryu, K. 91
Kisbán, A. 388
Kish, Z. 1738
Kishi, Y. 1070
Kitajima, Y. 1730
Kitiyakara, K. 1446
Kiyamov, F. A. 109
Klauz, A. 52
Klein, W. J., Jr. 549
Kleiner, G. I. 1620
Kleinerová, E. 943
Kleinknecht, D. 1844
Kleker, E. 1296
Kligman, A. M. 236, 655, 658
Klimov, A. N. 548
Klobušický, M. 1195
Klokke, A. H. 1181
Knight, A. G. 630
Knoepfli, H. J 1638
Knox, J. M. 620, 1158
Knudsen, E. A. 130, 1676
Kobayashi, G. 858
Kobayashi, G. S. 326, 551, 1115, 1615, 1956
Kobayashi, T. 765, 1349, 1906
Kobel, H. 1477
Koblenzer, P. J. 606
Kobr, K. 1016
Kocan, R. M. 1837
Kochur, E. P. 687
Kociatkiewicz, P. 1648
Kodousek, R. 286
Koehler, H. 597
Koh, T. Y. 1858
Kohler, P. F. 1781
Kohlschütter, A. 199
Kohn, R. 869
Kohout, E. 41
Koizumi, K. 1064
Koken, P. J. 2098
Kokorniak, M. 1511, 1512, 1513
Kolarova, N. 252
Kołodziejczyk, P. 1614
Koltun, S. P. 1502
Komárek, J. 359
Komenda, S. 1744
Koneman, E. W. 5
Konev, Yu. E. 34, 35
König, P. 1797
Kopp, F. 1166
Kopsa, H. 226
Kordić, B. 424
Korolev, Yu. F. 119
Korpinen, E.-L. 499, 500, 1558, 1574, 1575
Koster, J. P. de 1763
Kosuge, T. 627
Kotler-Brajtburg, J. 1115
Kotzaurek, R. 226
Koul, R. L. 1993
Kováč, L. 105
Kowalski, Z. 108
Koyama, Y. 1148
Kozel, T. R. 820
Kozhanova, G. A. 224
Kozinn, P. J. 778, 1292
Kozłowski, J. 1699
Kozová, J. 947
Kraft, O. 191
Kramer, C. L. 927
Kranjčić-Todorović, M. 1180, 1198
Krauss, J. 573
Kravchenko, L. S. 262
Kreindler, M. S. 711
Křemen, J. 2124
Kreuzburg, R. C. 1159
Kreuzer, W. 435
Krick, J. A. 580, 1605
Krieger, R. I. 2127
Krippahl, G. 1048
Krishnankutty, P. K. 806
Křivanec, K. 1656, 1925
Kroczek, S. 1521
Krogh, P. 406, 412, 478, 812, 1076, 2138
Kroker, R. 932, 2035
Kronmueller, J. 1261
Kropf, D. H. 1428
Kropp, K. A. 1641
Krug, G. 1519
Kruglaya, O. V. 957
Krupinski, V. M. 2050
Krupp, P. 1215
Kruze, J. 1151
Kubík, V. 815
Kubli, F. 1850
Kubů, F. 2006
Kucera, K. 286
Kuga, T. 2145
Kühn, H. 48, 574
Kühner, U. 1815
Kulik, M. M. 2108
Kulikova, V. N. 753
Kulshrestha, O. P. 884
Kumano, H. 1917
Kumar, H. V. 354
Kumar, R. 888
Kume, T. 60
Kunert, J. 137, 644
Kuniak, L. 1325
Kunicki, A. 766
Kunimoto, T. 963
Kunz, O. 1267
Kuo, T.-Y. 1637
Kupfer, C. 1901
Küpper, W. 696
Kurakata, H. 1842
Kuramoto, H. 1291
Kurata, H. 502, 956, 1488, 1491, 2173
Kurbats'ka, Z. A. 1260, 1550
Kuril'skaya, I. V. 600
Kurimoto, Y. 963
Kurisu, K. 1064
Kurkinen, M. 500
Kurmanov, I. A. 1548

Kurup, P. V. 67, 566
Kusche, P. 1519
Kushida, T. 1697
Kushnarev, A. V. 1694, 1716
Kuss, R. 1266
Kuttin, E. S. 751, 869, 1674
Kutty, M. K. 1421
Kuwano, M. 387
Kuze, F. 705
Kuz'mina, V. S. 93
Kwan, C. N. 551
Kwapinski, E. H. 1629
Kwapinski, J. B. G. 1629
Kwasny, G. P. 1431
Kwon-Chung, K. J. 15, 171, 325, 1109, 1245, 1395, 1910
Kyarner, Yu. 1894
Kybal, J. 943, 2048
Kyrein, H. J. 1528
Lacaz, C. da S. 508, 517
Lacerda, A. L. 535
Lacey, J. 381, 913, 1445, 2022
Lachenicht, P. 1270, 1271
Laclaire, M. C. 1748, 2001
Lacut, J.-Y. 1342
Ladehoff, P. 1358
Lafitte, P. 690
Lafond-Grellety, J. 403
Lafont, P. 2105
Lagache, G. 1832
Lago, C. 32
Lagunoff, D. 1320
Laird, R. H. 315
Lakatua, D. J. 1333
Lama, A. 1388
Lamba, P. A. 353
Lambrow, M. 991
Lampe, K. F. 2033
Lampen, J. O. 1621, 1622
Lancaster, J. H. 645, 1739
Lancastre, F. 306, 1382
Landers, M. K. 1501, 2085
Landis, F. B. 1125
Landrigan, P. 905
Landuyt, H. Van 768
Lane, G. T. 2051
Lane, J. G. 178
Lange, H. 617
Langham, W. S. 1545
Langslet, A. 1263
Lansden, J. A. 1065
Lapa, E. W. 279
Laplassotte, J. 2064
Lapresle, C. 1938
Laquer, U. J. 935
Larbre, F. 191
Larcebau, S. 1493
Larsh, H. W. 267, 278, 325, 645, 1397, 1403, 1404, 1739
Lasagni, A. 540
Laskownicka, Z. 1783
Lass, N. 118, 121
Lastnick, G. 1724
Latch, G. C. M. 1566
Latorre Arteche, F. de 1833
Lauber, P. 11
Laurence, T. 173
Laurent, J.-C. 1832
Lauret, P. 670
Laval, A. 2155
Lawson, H. H. 1964
Lawton, B. R. 2058
Leaich, L. L. 1530
Leão, R. C. 867
Leask, B. G. S. 1809
Leavell, U. W. 1957
LeBrun, J. R. 1692
LeClerc, M. 1929
Lederer, T. 1882
Lee, D. J. 449, 1501, 2074, 2085
Lee, F. A. 315
Lee, H. L. 476
Lee, K. R. 1946
Lee, K.-U. 1862
Lee, L. S. 444, 1012, 1025, 2112
Lee, W. J. 379
Lee, Y. B. 973
Leek, J. H. 42
Leeuw, I. de 1771
Lefebvre, J. 722
LeFebvre, R. 300
Lefton, H. B. 1345
Legal, H.-P. 764
Legeais, G. 596
Leggetter, B. E. 1108
Legrain, M. 1266
Lehman, R. H. 569
Lehrer, N. 1705
Lehtonen, M. 1005
Leighton, I. 1604
Leipold, H. W. 275
Leistner, L. 482, 2065
Lekovski, G. 775
Lelong, M. 915, 1312
Leménager, J. 168
Lemle, A. 334
Lemonnier, F. J. 2086
Leng, B. 1342
Lenhart, K. 1744
Lenhartová, E. 1744
Lennartz, H. 1299
Lentze, I. 439
Leon Gil, C. 1833
Leonardi, L. S. 571
Leone, R. 675, 1135, 1658
Lepley, K. 2073
Lepper, A. W. D. 610
Lerner, P. I. 1131
Lerner, S. 1099
Lerner, W. 311
Lerner, W. L. 293
Leroux, M. 463
Leshchenko, V. M. 101, 111, 288, 538
Lesobre, R. 1241
Lesovoï, V. S. 1379
Levett, G. 1043
Levi, C. P. 1034, 2139
Levi, M. 869
Levine, A. S. 521, 522
Levine, C. R. 1981
Levine, H. B. 839, 841, 842, 1373, 1933
Levison, M. E. 173
Lévy, R. 47
Lewis, L. 1173
Lewis, M. J. 1800
Lexová, J. 2124
Liautaud, B. 595
Libke, K. G. 576, 1655
Libshitz, H. I. 1236
Liddell, K. 1174
Lie, K. J. 344
Lie, S. O. 1263
Lieberman, J. R. 1062
Liebow, A. A. 1766
Lii, S.-L. 149
Likholetov, S. M. 1379
Likholetova, S. V. 1377
Lillard, H. S. 447
Lillehoj, E. B. 398, 419, 951, 975, 991, 2115
Lim, L. C. Y. 268
Lima Neto, J. A. de 334
Lin, C. 1209
Lin, F. 1946
Lin, J. J. 976
Lin, J.-Y. 936
Lin, W.-H. 1228
Lin, Y.-J. 936
Linares, H. A. 1792
Linares, L. I. de 333
Lindenfelser, L. A. 975
Lindholm, L. 188
Lindner, E. 949
Lindsay, R. C. 2110
Lindsey, T. J. 321
Ling, K.-H. 1539, 1556
Lingard, D. R. 698
Linke, H. A. B. 1113
Linnik, A. B. 1571
Liras, P. 1621, 1622
Lisiewicz, J. 952
Lissoir, A. 893
Liston, H. E. 836
Littman, M. L. 335
Liu, C. 976

Liu, C.-M. 1623
Livanova, N. K. 112
Livesay, V. T. 314
Livoti, L. G. 549
Llewellyn, G. C. 452, 982
Lloyd, D. H. 1665, 1666
Lloyd, K. O. 882
Lloyd, M. 2009
Lobitz, W. C., Jr. 122
Lock, T. F. 2060
Lockey, S. D. 914
Lockwood, W. R. 1644
Löe, H. 1802
Lokensgard, D. 1058
Løkken, P. 1263
Lom, J. 2006
Lončarević, A. 1074
Londero, A. T. 333, 667, 1150
Londoño, P., F. 333
Long, I. 1327
Long, J. R. 298, 1951
Lontie, M. 763
Lónyai, T. 692
Lopatnev, S. V. 1620
Lopes, R. W. 1275
López, J. F. 824
Lopez, M. 1870
López, R. 196
Lorenzini, C. 1265
Lostia, A. 591
Lötzsch, R. 2118
Lourdes, S. 2074
Louvois, J. de 1809, 1812
Low, A. I. 1965
Löw, I. 1467
Lowe, J. T., Jr. 1967
Lowy, B. 1469
Lu, F.-J. 1539
Lucien, P. 201
Luckhaus, G. 21
Luckner, M. 1557
Ludvík, J. 1478
Luk'yanchenko, M. S. 101
Luk'yanova, A. S. 80
Luna, M. 1820
Lund, D. B. 2110
Lundell, E. 593
Lunder, M. 1123
Lundin, R. E. 1022
Lungu, T. 649
Lunkenbein, W. 1235
Lupaşcu, I. 1774
Lust, P. 768
Lutskaya, S. I. 1311
Luz, S. da 333
L'vova, L. S. 437, 1503
L'vova, S. V. 887
Lynch F., B. 1269
Lyne, E. D. 1284
Lynen, F. 1048
Lynfield, J. 1292
Lynfield, Y. L. 1221
Mabee, M. S. 448
McCabe, J. D. 206
McCain, H. W. 2151
McCarthy, D. S. 1253
McCarthy, O. R. 1453
McCarty, M. A. 1337, 1338
McCormack, J. E. 1904
McCoy, E. 1007
McCracken, M. D. 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055
McCrane, E. 1901
McDaniel, L. E. 1623, 1625
MacDonald, D. G. 1632
McDuffie, J. R. 633, 1210
McGehee, R. F. 273
McGinn, M. 673
McGinnis, M. R. 369, 531, 901, 1094, 1691
McGreevy, K. 2093
MacGregor, G. A. 1285
MacGregor, R. R. 549
Machado, O. P. 319
Machado, P. de A. 517
Machand, J. P. 1999
Machitidze, Ts. Z. 1710
Maciel, G. M. 535
Mackay, B. 2093
Mackenzie, D. W. R. 1755
Mackenzie, J. W. 1767
McKenzie, R. A. 898
Mackey, J. P. 1791
McKinney, A. S. 568
McKinney, J. D. 1516
McKinnon, D. A. 1853
Mackinnon, J. E. 333
McKown, B. A. 333, 1410
McLaughlin, C. S. 1572, 2178
McLaughlin, D. 17
McLaughlin, D. J. 510
MacLean, L. D. 1278
MacLennan, R. 1212, 1687
MacLeod, D. 1992
MacLeod, R. D. M. 728
McMeans, J. L. 981
McNeil, M. W. 27
McWhite, E. 2009
Madan, M. S. 809
Maderazo, R. G. 1653
Madi, K. 1243
Maeakawa, N. 705
Maebayashi, Y. 1036
Mafart, Y. 306, 1382
Magasi, L. P. 33
Maggon, K. K. 983, 1529, 1533
Magliulo, E. 1326
Magnan, G. 2155
Maher Kamel Moawad 669
Mahgoub, E. S. 158, 679, 1230, 1989
Mahvi, T. A. 280
Maier, A. 2008
Maier, W. 396
Mainguet, P. 1805
Majima, H. 1291
Maksimović, A. 424
Malawista, S. E. 114
Male, O. 1424, 1980
Malhotra, R. C. 702
Malik, C. P. 1633
Malik, O. A. 679
Malik, S. R. K. 1247
Malkasian, G. D., Jr. 358
Mallea, M. 1459
Malone, M. H. 393, 2031
Maloney, P. L. 1631
Mal'tsev, V. S. 1717
Malygina, T. A. 600
Malyshkina, M. A. 34
Manabe, M. 986, 987, 988, 2103
Manachini, P. L. 36
Mandel, E. H. 1222
Mandel, M. B. 334
Mandy, S. J. 1712
Maneely, K. 1159
Maneksha, S. 1300
Manhas, D. R. 744
Manini, M. 336
Manju, S. 515
Mann, S. J. 1190, 1840
Mansurova, I. D. 109
Mantle, P. G. 395, 397, 941
Mantovani, A. 303, 612, 849, 851, 1191, 1347, 1385
Mantovani, M. 571
Maqueda, S. 229
Mar, G. N. la 2147
Maragliano, G. 203
Marcelle, R. 1652
Marcelou-Kinti, O. 598, 657, 1160, 1677, 1706, 1879, 1907
Marche, C. 1642
Marchenko, A. I. 224
Marciniak, J. 2043
Mårdh, P.-A. 1302
Marghescu, S. 1719
Mariat, F. 10, 883, 1986
Maribei, J. M. 1972
Marinescu, E. 515
Marinkovich, V. A. 1375
Marjansis, E. D. 1207
Markói, B. 1718
Markowitz, J. 935
Markowska-Kraik, E. 780

Marks, M. E. 1547
Marks, M. I. 1789
Maronpot, R. R. 951
Marples, R. R. 143, 236, 658
Marra, S. 1322
Marrero, B. 1406
Marriott, M. S. 1336
Marsboom, R. 1609
Marsh, P. B. 430, 456
Marth, E. H. 418, 438, 440, 1007, 1506, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1514, 2110, 2113
Martin, A. 76
Martin, A. P. 400
Martin, C. 1819
Martin, H. F. 553
Martin, J. F. 1625
Martin, R. J. 313
Martineau, B. 87
Martinez Alcazar, P. 1803
Martínez, R. M. 1935
Martinez Rosano, J. M. 356
Martins, A. R. 667
Martins, D. G. 535
Márton-Ecsi, E. 1388
Marton, K. 83, 1388
Martuscelli, A. 196
Maryamma, K. I. 2080
Mar'yasis, E. D. 72, 616
Masawe, A. E. J. 603, 1679
Masler, L. 252
Masri, M. S. 1022
Massoleni, R. 558
Mastroeni, I. 97
Mateescu, D. 125
Mathe, H. 1999
Mather, J. 1800
Mathur, I. S. 895
Matilla, A. 634
Matsaniotis, N. 1865
Matsen, J. M. 530, 1817
Matsuhashi, K. 1842
Matsuo, K. 2143
Matsuura, S. 986, 987, 988
Matthew, E. B. 296
Mattiello, A. 1897
Mattil, K. F. 2097
Mauceri, A. A. 150
Mauuary, G. 1265
May, J. E. 819
Mayer, R. 1122
Mayer, S. 38
Maynard, J. E. 1369
Mayoux, A. 1229
Mazumdar, P. K. 1789
Mazzoni, A. 304, 305, 1593, 1756
Mbogwa, S. 1703
Meade, T. L. 584
Mechlinski, W. 1113, 1611, 1619
Medeiros, A. A. 1878
Medeiros, R. R. de 571
Medoff, G. 326, 551, 858, 1115, 1615, 1953, 1956
Medvedeva, E. A. 82, 110
Mego, J. L. 408
Mehan, V. K. 1019, 2133
Mehra, K. N. 1194
Mehregan, A. H. 1436
Mehrotra, M. L. 422
Mehta, F. S. 727
Meinhof, W. 139, 1178, 1272
Meisels, A. 874
Meisner, H. 2140
Meissner, F. von 715
Melino, C. 97
Mello Filho, A. 165
Mel'nichuk, G. G. 1226
Melnick, S. 282
Melo, C. R. 1759
Melo, I. S. 1759
Menard, J.-C. 269
Mendelovici, M. de 287
Mendes, E. 867, 1959
Mendes, N. F. 867, 1959
Mendez, A. M. 1829
Mendonça-Hagler, L. C. 882
Menna, M. E. di 889, 1069, 1997
Mercado, R. 1187
Mercier-Soucy, L. 1290
Merdivenci, A. 701
Merendino, K. A. 744
Merino Sanchez, J. 272
Merola, G. V. 430, 456
Merten, K. 717
Merz, W. G. 1231
Mesches, D. N. 1273
Meshkov, N. V. 503
Meyer, C. J. 379
Meyer, G. H. 909
Meyer, R. 1352
Meyer-Rohn, J. 626, 801
Meyer, W. 2118
Meyerholz, G. W. 379
Michaels, G. E. 798
Michell, R. 2051
Michelson, P. E. 739
Migaki, G. 337
Mihai, M. 649
Mihai, S. 649
Mikeš, M. 289
Mikhail, G. R. 1161
Mikhaïlets, G. A. 113
Milaković-Novak, L. 1835
Miliani, A. 805
Miller, E. C. 460, 461, 2131
Miller, E. M. 1392
Miller, G. R. 1332
Miller, H. M. 529
Miller, J. A. 460, 461, 2131
Miller, J. K. 1060
Miller, N. G. 1913
Miller, S. E. 798
Millet, P. 340
Millington, D. S. 1118
Mills, O. H., Jr. 655
Milne, G. W. A. 1910
Milne, L. J. R. 129, 181, 237, 1249, 1798
Miloslavljević, R. 1180
Milovanović, M. 511
Minamisawa, M. 2103
Minder, B. 263
Min'kovich, B. M. 730
Minnikin, D. E. 1662
Minocha, H. C. 1438
Minosyan, M. A. 753
Minsker, O. B. 307
Mintzlaff, H.-J. 482, 2065
Mir-Sepasi, M. H. 1283
Miranda, D. 1963
Mirkina, A. Ya. 724
Mirocha, C. J. 399, 951, 1062, 1482, 1563
Mirra, A. 1872
Misaki, A. 64
Misch, K. A. 1966
Mishnaevskiĭ, N. V. 797
Mishra, S. K. 62, 166
Mislivec, P. 2108
Mislivec, P. B. 410, 411
Misra, S. K. 85
Misson, R. 340
Misyurenko, I. P. 1568
Mitchell, G. E. 421
Mitchell, T. G. 1817
Mitchell, W. O. 1954
Mitra, G. C. 810
Mitroiu, P. 219, 1072, 1089, 1485, 1576
Mittal, S. 575
Mittemeyer, B. T. 1827
Mitten, R. W. 1142
Mittermayer, C. 1280
Miyaki, K. 963, 1036
Miyamoto, H. 1291
Mizuba, S. 1862
Mobacken, H. 188, 1841
Mobley, E. M., Jr. 1393
Moel, S. A. 329
Mohammed, Y. S. 497
Mohan, K. 1128
Mohan, R. 331
Mohapatra, L. N. 888
Mohr, H. E. 2101, 2171

Mohr, H. K. 1034
Mohr, J. A. 333, 1410
Mohr, R. A. 821
Mohri, H. 744
Mohtashemi, H. 731
Molan, M. 1248
Moldovanu, N. A. 423
Molesworth, B. D. 844
Molina, C. 1456
Molland, E. A. 634
Møller, T. 2135
Momoki, Y. 628
Monari, E. 200
Moncada F., L. H. 333, 866, 1651
Monfort, T. N. 698
Monga, J. N. 575, 845
Monod, O. 1762
Monroe, P. W. 1338
Monroe, R. J. 1017
Montanaro, L. 1464
Montecuccoli, G. 1466
Montes, L. F. 1793
Montgomerie, J. Z. 741
Montplaisir, S. 1290
Moodie, C. A. 951
Moore, B. 2009
Moore, J. H. 1547
Moore, M. 1225
Moorhead, P. D. 1778
Morales, L. F. 1419
Morand, M. 2001
Morard, J.-L. 1493
Moraru, G. 219
Mordarska, H. 1149
Mordarski, M. 1149
Moré, J. 1540, 1542
Moreau, C. 1481, 1569, 1921, 2070, 2144
Moreira, L. C. 535
Morelli, F. 1872
Morello, J. 1099
Moreno, G. 1143
Morganti, L. 303, 305, 612, 849, 851, 1191, 1593, 1702, 1756
Morgunova, A. F. 34
Morin, O. 1246
Morison, W. L. 152
Morooka, N. 2166
Morozumi, S. 956
Morris, C. A. 1316
Morris, D. F. 1316
Morris, E. O. 1915
Morris, J. E. W. 384
Morris, J. F. 1639
Morrison, J. G. L. 161
Mós, E. do N. 223, 863
Moser, K. M. 1374, 1376
Moskowitz, G. J. 2068
Moss, C. W. 854
Moss, H. V. 103
Moss, M. O. 398, 961
Mossing, N. B. 277
Mota, N. G. S. 1959
Motz, R. 481
Moulé, Y. 972, 1030
Moulias, R. 248
Mousseau-Brodu, M. C. 1630
Mousseau, P. A. 1630
Moustafa, M. A. 534
Mower, R. L. 2049
Mozes, M. 208
Muazzam, M. G. 604
Muchmore, H. G. 333, 821, 1337, 1338, 1410
Muhammed, S. I. 1703
Muir, R. D. 1862
Muir, W. E. 1078
Mukerjee, A. 575
Mukhamedshin, R. I. 920
Muku, T. 2000
Mulagulova, G. A. 307
Mulay, D. N. 1211
Mulder, N. H. 1139
Müller, E. 749
Müller, G. 1659
Muller, G. H. 2002
Müller, J. 250
Müller, P. M. 2128
Muller, S. A. 164
Müller, W. 928
Muls, M. 1169
Munday, M. R. 1067
Muner, M. 1462
Munhoz, C. O. G. 651
Munro, I. C. 951
Murakami, H. 432, 434
Murata, Y. 2150
Murdock, A. 1409
Mureau, G. 2064
Murphy, G. 1048
Murphy, J. W. 278
Murray, H. W. 335, 1112
Murray, I. G. 1230
Murray, T. P. 1547
Murthy, V. S. 964
Murti, V. V. S. 1529
Musatti, C. C. 867
Musílek, V. 244, 245
Myerburg, R. J. 1824
Myers, G. H. 1140
Myken, F. 1076
Nabai, H. 1436
Nagarajan, V. 1507
Nagarkatti, P. S. 1751
Nagel, D. W. 1551
Naglić, T. 1696
Nagy, G. 1562
Naidoff, M. A. 1773
Nair, K. P. C. 2094
Nair, M. K. 2081
Naito, J. 2145
Nakanishi, M. 694
Nakase, T. 1628
Nakashima, I. 1349, 1906
Nakatsuka, S. 1070
Nakayama, Y. 912
Nanjiah, R. D. 966
Nannini, L. 862
Nardelli, L. 357
Nardo, A. di 243
Narita, M. 60
Naspitz, C. K. 867
Nassau, E. 1313
Natarajan, K. R. 2097
Nathan, C. F. 1351
Natori, S. 502, 1491, 2173
Natsios, G. A. 761
Navarro Berastegui, V. 272
Nayar, V. 695
Nazal, V. 944
N'Diaye, I.-P. 832
N'Diaye, L. 1498
Neal, G. E. 970, 971
Nečas, O. 831
Nechaeva-Pugacheva, E. V. 78
Neely, W. C. 633, 1035, 1065, 1210
Negroni de Bonvehi, M. B. 297, 564
Negroni, P. 297, 333
Negroni, R. 297, 333, 710
Neitzke, J. P. 1594
Nel, C. 871
Nelson, D. M. 1516
Nelson, D. S. 1627
Nelson, G. H. 399, 400, 951
Nemkaeva, R. M. 1179
Nesheim, S. 443, 1545, 1546
Nesterova, G. F. 1894
Netto, C. F. 333
Neuhaus, F. 1898
Neumann, G. 1806
Neumann-Kleinpaul, A. 2092
Newberne, P. M. 951, 953, 979, 2054, 2088
Ng, M. H. 1909
Nguyen Van, H. 1728, 1746
Nichols, D. R. 1124
Nickerson, W. J. 155, 156
Nicoli, R.-M. 1357
Nielsen, H. S. 1355
Nielsen, K. H. 372, 2011
Nielsen, R. 737
Niemegeers, C. J. E. 1609
Niemeyer, P. 1243
Niesen, M. 1274
Nieto, A. 1408

Nikiforova, A. A. 548
Nikov, S. 498
Ninichenko, A. P. 1121, 1729
Ninomiya, S. 562
Nishi, K. 1330
Nissaisorakarn, M. 1172
Niver, J. W. 421
Niwa, Y. 562
Nixon, J. E. 1501
Nobel, T. A. 1483
Noble, H. B. 1284
Noble, W. C. 1675
Nobre, G. 642
Noemi H., I. 1269
Noguchi, T. 1747
Nogueira, D. M. 978
Noh, I. 472
Noirclerc, M. 804
Nolan, W. G. 554
Nolard-Tintigner, N. 2003, 2004
Nollin, S. de 255
Nomballais, M. F. 1246
Nomoto, S. 752
Norberg, B. 230
Noriega, E. R. 1857
Norris, K. H. 1002
Northey, W. T. 302
Nosál, R. 786, 1895
Noster, U. 1451
Nottebart, H. C. 273
Nováčková, D. 759, 1319
Novák, E. K. 256
Novak, Z. 1340
Novello, F. 1464, 1466
Novey, H. S. 1936
Novotný, J. 1895
Nowak, A. 98
Noyes, F. R. 206
Nozawa, Y. 135, 1730, 1747
Nozoe, S. 561
Nozu, Y. 1887, 1889
Nsanzumuhire, H. 603, 1679
Nuchprayoon, C. 1446
Nueten, J. M. Van 1609
Nummi, M. 500
Nunes, A. 1963
Nutter, C. 1768
O'Brien, J. F. 1878
O'Brien, P. K. 1647
Ocaña, J. 76
Occolowitz, J. L. 557
Ochoa, A. G. 839
O'con, M. T. 229
O'Connell, C. J. 205
Odds, F. C. 17, 1877
Ødegaard, A. 1321
O'Dorisio, T. M. 1950
Odoulami, H. 1234
Oduye, O. O. 1668
Oggel, K. 1287, 1288
O'Grady, F. 20
Ograjensek, Z. 242
Ohba, T. 434
Ohbayashi, M. 1973
Ohkawa, H. 1064
Ohnuma, S. 986
Ohtsubo, K. 502, 1063, 1488, 2173
Oikawa, M. 91
Ojeda, V. J. 1237
Okabe, A. 1330
Okafor, B. C. 1966
O'Keeffe, M. 1687
Okubo, K. 1064, 1496
Okuchi, M. 1120
Okudaira, M. 1886
Okumoto, M. 1991
Okun, E. 1389
Ola Ojo, M. 1665
Olansky, S. 227
Olaru, V. 1162
Old, L., Jr. 43
Oliveira, L. L. de 535
Olliver, R. 665
Olsen, G. N. 1942
Olsen, I. 1263
Olsson, T. 1129
O'Mahony, J. 1240
O'Meara, D. C. 1586
Onuigbo, W. I. B. 1966
Oppong, E. N. W. 69, 588
Orchard, V. A. 585, 1144
Ores, R. O. 1222
Oriel, J. D. 1813
Orion, B. 2008
Örley, J. 783
Orlov, F. M. 1581
Orlova, Z. Z. 437
Orozco Victoria, C. 1693
Ortiz-Ortiz, L. 63, 65
Ortiz-Valqui, R. E. 1006
Ortlieb, R. 1787
Osiyemi, F. O. 1023
Osman, H. G. 828
Osman, M. 497
Oso, B. A. 2039
Ostrow, J. H. 1755
Osumi, M. 261
Osváth, P. 2013
Otčenášek, M. 292, 359, 1081, 1086, 1656, 1925, 1926
Ottaviano, P. J. 636
Ottesen, E. A. 56
Oujezdsky, K. B. 664
Oury, M. 1447
Owen, G. C. 689
Owens, D. R. 220
Oxborrow, G. S. 383
Ozato, K. 1335
Ožegović, L. 489, 511
Pacheco, J. C. 358
Pachman, L. M. 1882
Packter, N. M. 1258, 1259
Padhilha-Gonçalves, A. 333
Padhye, A. A. 128, 531, 606, 899, 1094, 1702, 2002
Padonou, N. 1234
Padro Massagner, J. 1833
Padrón, G. 1406
Paetzold, O. H. 546, 1331
Pagano, A. 1256
Page, W. J. 647, 1220
Paglialunga, S. 980
Pai, M. R. 1524, 1537
Pairon, R. 148
Palavicino, I. 944
Palayew, M. J. 317
Palchevski, G. 775
Páldy, L. 2013
Palleschi, A. 1462
Palmer, C. E. 378
Palmer, D. L. 1147
Palmer, E. 1996
Pálos, H. 1111
Pálsson, G. 1193
Palti, J. 1567, 2158
Palyusik, M. 490, 1073, 1562
Palyza, V. 2045
Panaitescu, D. 264
Pandey, R. C. 1118
Pankajalakshmi, V. V. 1686
Pannen, F. 1280
Paola, D. de 1243
Papa, K. E. 1530
Papadimitriou, J. M. 1577, 2172
Papavassilou, J. 657, 1879, 1907
Papillian, V. V. 465
Pappagianis, D. 301, 841, 843, 1375, 1378, 1927, 1933
Párducz, A. 190
Parekh, A. C. 552
Pareles, S. R. 1047
Paris, J. 784
Paris, J.-C. 784
Parkash, D. 166
Parker, L. L. 981
Parle, J. N. 1068
Parmanov, M. P. 503
Parmegiani, R. 27
Parpia, H. A. B. 964
Parratt, D. 372, 903, 2011
Parsons, E. R. 1313
Parthasarathy, V. V. 485
Partridge, B. M. 259, 1871

Pascoe, R. R. 611
Pashkovs'ka, D. F. 474
Pasquier, B. 1344
Pasquier, D. 1344
Pass, T. 1526
Passamai, A. M. 1067
Pasternak, N. I. 920
Pastor Dovado, R. 127
Patel, D. J. 392
Patel, V. P. 714
Pathak, R. C. 360
Patni, N. J. 368
Patro, S. C. 1714
Patterson, D. R. 220
Patterson, G. 1910
Paukstelis, J. V. 2171
Paunescu, G. 219
Päuser, P. 748
Paveia, M. H. 1740
Pavetto, P. F. 1303
Pavlidis, E. 598, 1677
Pavlik, L. V. 72, 616, 1207
Pawlak, J. 1614
Pawlik, B. 707
Pawlowski, N. E. 1544
Pazos, S. 1359
Peachey, R. D. G. 1175
Pearsall, N. N. 1320
Pearson, J. 1516
Pease, F. B., Jr. 1804
Peberdy, J. F. 1059
Pedersen, F. S. 937
Pederson, E. J. 412
Pederson, R. T. 351
Pedraza, M. A. 1346
Pedroso, A. F. 977
Pedroso, F. I. 978
Peeters, F. 769
Peix, J.-L. 1387
Pelet, B. 199
Pelhate, J. 1518
Pellegrini, R. 1307
Pelosi, S. S. 26
Peña, M. R. de la 222
Peñate, O. 61
Penčić, V. 1074
Pennington, J. E. 1617
Pepys, J. 1253, 1454, 1782, 2007
Pequinot, H. 1383
Per-Lee, J. H. 568
Peracaula Picart, R. 1833
Percebois, G. 513, 885
Pereiro Miguens, M. 1163
Perez, J. 13
Perissios, A. 598
Pernigotti, L. 2046
Pero, R. W. 1071
Perry, T. W. 2051
Pesterev, P. N. 73, 94
Peters, C. A. 2157
Peterson, R. E. 2115
Petterson, D. S. 1577, 2172
Pettit, J. H. S. 1709
Pettriess, R. W. 1305
Petzinger, E. 2036
Pfaender, P. 392
Phaff, H. J. 882
Phillips, A. W. 795
Phillips, I. 853, 1285
Piccioli, R. 1265
Pickering, C. A. C. 1444
Picone, D. J. 222
Pidoplichko, M. M. 474
Pier, A. C. 951
Pieraert, C. 722
Piéron, R. 306, 1382
Pietkiewicz, D. 1761
Pietrini, P. 670
Pietruck, S. 167
Piggott, W. R. 852
Pillai, O. S. R. 348
Pine, L. 854, 855
Pineau, P. 1233
Pinetti, P. 591
Pinzur, G. S. 307
Piontelli, E. 1707
Pirame, Y. 269
Pirie, H. M. 380
Pîrvulescu, M. 1576
Piskač, A. 1016
Pitaluga Vasconcelos, W. M. de 338
Pitout, M. J. 479, 2122
Pitt, J. I. 404
Pla, G. W. 410
Platt, T. B. 1117
Plempel, M. 1102, 1294, 1364
Pluot, M. 582
Pock-Steen, B. 74
Pohland, A. E. 1555, 2116
Pointillart, J. 567
Polak, A. 23, 1847
Polan, C. E. 1495
Pollak, L. 333
Pons, J. 340
Pons, W. A., Jr. 444, 1012, 1025
Popov, E. T. 1716
Porębska, A. 1783
Porter, J. K. 1475
Portin, B. A. 1127
Portugal, M. A. S. C. 589
Pospíchal, O. 796
Pospíšil, L. 796
Potel, J. 1270, 1271
Potet, F. 1241
Potievskiĭ, Ė. G. 1923
Pototskiĭ, I. I. 747
Pourtois, M. 1122
Powell, K. E. 9, 267
Prabhasawat, D. 666
Pradinaud, R. 12
Praisler, P. 1774
Prasanna, H. R. 1522, 2125
Pratap, V. B. 1993
Prater, T. L. 1931
Preez, N. P. du 2141
Preisig, E. 254
Prentice, N. 2069
Pretorius, M. E. 1040
Preuss, W. 818
Prevot, A. 2107
Price, D. L. 172
Price, J. T. 704
Price, M. F. 1880
Prigge, E. C. 959
Prin, R. 1463
Prince, H. E. 909
Prioleau, P. G. 1130
Prochacki, H. 1219, 1745
Prodan, A. A. 1548
Prokopič, J. 830, 1363, 1925
Prossimo, V. di 1505
Prossimo, V. P. di 450
Proye, C. 1832
Przybora, L. A. 1340
Przybylska, M. 2169
Przybylski, W. 2117
Puchkov, G. F. 730
Pugh, D. 1881
Pugh, G. J. F. 654
Pui Ching Wong 1909
Puissant, A. 100
Pujol, J. 1493
Puleo, J. R. 383
Pulverer, G. 54, 1640, 1661
Pumpianski, R. 718, 735
Punithalingam, E. 1749
Pupaibul, K. 139
Purchase, I. F. H. 429, 446, 1013, 1040, 2120
Purchio, A. 1006
Purvis, J. L. 394
Puşcariu, F. 465, 466
Pütter, J. 1102
Putz, M. 1122
Quarini, L. 1561
Quie, P. G. 1817
Quignon, M. 201
Quinn, D. 892
Quinn, E. J. 1273
Quintiliani, R. 1653
Raab, W. 257
Raab, W. P. 238
Rabinovich, S. 1298
Rabuzzi, D. D. 880
Racineux, J. L. 1447
Rackson, I. E. 234

Radhakrishna, O. S. P. 875
Radlmeier, E. 818
Radło, M. 780
Radloff, J. 512
Radnai, I. 1570
Raff, M. J. 1645
Rafiquzzaman, M. 2149
Ragot, J. 1737
Rahal, J. J., Jr. 1857
Rahalkar, P. W. 1350
Rahbek, A. 277
Raj, H. G. 968, 969, 2129
Raj, Y. 471
Rajagopalan Nayar, P. 1698
Rajamani, R. 1423
Rajan, A. 2081
Rajashekaraiah, H. K. 1751
Rajić, I. 424
Ralph, H. K. 14
Ramachandraiah, U. 1751
Ramachandran, P. 695
Ramamurthy, S. 353
Rambo, G. W. 985
Ramey, H. H., Jr. 2104
Ramirez, A. 13
Ramírez, C. 800
Ramírez-Martínez, J. R. 333
Ramos, C. D. 667, 1150
Ramsey, M. S. 214
Ramulu, B. 1758
Ramulu, C. 846
Ranck, F. M., Jr. 894
Randall, E. 1589
Randhawa, H. S. 62, 166, 274, 276
Rao, A. A. 625
Rao, A. S. 996
Rao, B. G. V. N. 625
Rao, D. P. C. 1612
Rao, H. R. G. 416
Rao, J. R. 806
Rao, K. K. 714
Rao, M. S. 2090
Rao, P. V. R. 1978
Rao, S. S. K. 1764
Rao, T. V. H. 1978
Rao, V. 1836
Raphael, A. 1959
Raphaël, J. C. 743
Rapkin, R. H. 1830
Rapley, W. A. 298
Raskas, H. J. 551
Raspiller, A. 885
Rasulev, Sh. T. 503, 637
Rault, B. 168
Ravid, M. 817
Ravisse, P. 10, 269
Ray, B. 778
Ray, B. G. 353
Ray, L. F. 122
Rayner, E. T. 1502
Razumovskaya, K. L. 834
Rebell, G. 333, 621, 662, 1432, 1995
Rebora, A. 236
Recusani, F. 1613
Reddi, C. S. 929
Reddy, B. D. 1438
Reddy, C. R. R. M. 846
Reddy, J. K. 2090
Reddy, P. R. 354
Reddy, P. S. 354
Reed, C. E. 1254, 2017
Reed, G. L. 300
Rees, K. R. 1534
Reeser, F. 739
Reeves, M. W. 854, 855
Refaei, M. 534
Regele, H. 1822
Řeháček, Z. 946, 947, 948, 1478
Rei, J. B. dos, Filho 1899
Reichert, N. 817
Reid, J. D. 1949
Reid, R. 271
Rein, M. F. 328
Reinert, P. 248
Reinhardt, J. H. 124, 635, 1189, 1214
Reinhardt, P. 1852
Reis, J. B. dos 1899
Reisman, R. E. 1254, 1255
Reiss, E. 155, 156, 1310, 1954
Reiss, J. 382, 467, 958, 1554
Rembert, F. 915, 1312
Remington, J. S. 580, 1605, 1863
Rémy, G. 582
Renault, L. 2064
Rendu, C 1816
Renou, J. 1342
Rensburg, S. J. Van 2120
Renwick J. H. 1067
Restrepo M., A. 333, 866, 1419, 1651, 1752, 1960
Restrepo M., L. F. 1419
Restrepo S., G. 1419
Retamal, C. 1770
Reveillère, H.-P. 1471, 1472
Rey Calero, J. del 1803
Reyes, A. C. 86, 609
Reyes M., H. 1269
Reymond, J.-F. 1868
Reynolds, H. Y. 1617
Rhee, K. C. 2097
Rhoades, E. R. 1338
Ricard, P. 87
Ricciardi, L. 1101
Richard, J. 1663
Richard, J. L. 939, 951, 2059, 2061, 2177
Richardson, M. D. 1877
Richir, C. 1493
Riddle, H. F. V. 911
Ride, J. P. 1601
Riechers, F. 808
Riedesel, D. H. 1649
Riegelman, S. 632
Riesterer, L. 1215
Rieth, H. 1184
Riffat, G. 1823
Rifkind, D. 838, 1324
Riley, D. J. 1767
Riley, F. C. 210
Riley, H. D., Jr. 519
Rinaldi, M. G. 124, 635, 1214, 1691
Rinehart, K. L., Jr. 1118
Rinjard, J. 615
Rippon, J. 1238, 1882
Rippon, J. W. 693
Rist, T. E. 607, 779
Ritter, W. 1102
Riva, M. 243
Rivero, C. 342
Robb, J. 2156
Robbers, J. E. 487, 2050
Robbins, J. D. 1475, 2142
Robbins, J. S. 1827
Roberts, G. D. 563, 581, 850, 1397
Roberts, J. E. 452
Roberts-Mann, H. 1159
Roberts, R. B. 335
Roberts, R. C. 375, 921
Robertson, D. M. 210
Robertson, R. G. 1317
Robertstad, G. W. 1196
Robinson, F. R. 337
Robledo V., M. 333, 1419
Rochemaure, J. 1138
Röckel, A. 937
Rodgerson, E. B. 1853
Rodricks, J. V. 401
Rodrigues, M. M. 746, 1992
Rodrigues, R. J. 1825
Rodriguez, R. 857
Rodriguez Sanchez, E. 356
Rödsaether, M. 1252
Roebuck, B. D. 2128
Roester, U. 1971
Rofael, N. 544
Rogers, A. E. 979, 2088
Rogers, R. J. 897
Rogers, R. S. 1723
Rogers, R. S., III 164
Rolon, P. A. 1420
Rolph, L. 1093

Romano, A. 680, 716, 1264
Romano, C. 1872
Romváryné Szailer, E. 491
Ronald, N. C. 220
Ronaldson, J. W. 2170
Root, R. K. 251
Rooyen, R. J. van 308
Rosan, B. 1132
Rose, H. D. 1125
Rose, N. J. 313
Rosen, D. A. 1384
Rosen, J. D. 1047
Rosenbaum, B. 520
Rosenbaum, R. B. 729
Rosenkranz, H. S. 1720
Rosenthal, A. S. 251
Rosner, R. 793
Rotaru, O. 423
Rothschild, H. 1870
Roubinek, F. 1206
Roy, A. D. 1418
Różańska, M. 1286
Rozhenko, G. L. 1226
Rubinstein, E. 1857
Rubio Perez, P. 272
Rubnitz, M. E. 1239
Rudenko, M. M. 192, 224
Rudolph, R. 696
Ruffer, L. 1531
Rukavishnikova, V. M. 101, 538, 599, 638
Rumen, W. 937
Rupareliya, M. T. 1624
Rupprecht, L. 1821
Rusch, K. 944
Rush-Munro, F. M. 95
Russell, A. 1279
Russell, B. 1912
Russell, C. 756, 757
Russell, N. J. 1780
Russo, A. 1357
Rutgeerts, L. 1805
Rüther, C. 1293
Rutqvist, L. 478
Rüttgers, H. 1850
Rysselaere, M. 504
Saab, S. B. 1943
Saad, F. A. 571
Šach, J. 1319
Sadana, J. R. 345, 1416
Saëz, H. 89, 525, 615, 754, 1334, 1919
Šafář, J. 105
Safe, S. 501
Safir, A. 1996
Sahai, R. 1977
Sahoo, R. N. 810
Sahu, K. C. 85
Saif, Y. M. 1778
Saito, M. 398, 399, 502, 1051, 1488, 1491, 2173
Saito, T. 1842
Sajdl, A. 947
Sajdl, P. 948
Sakabe, F. 2173
Sakula, A. 1450
Salamanca, L. 1269, 1770
Salfelder, K. 287, 333
Salhab, A. S. 2082, 2127
Salikhova, N. M. 2066, 2067
Salkin, I. F. 18
Salvaggio, J. 673, 916, 925, 926, 1870, 2020, 2024
Salyer, D. C. 1339, 1341
Salyer, W. R. 1339, 1341
Salzert, W. 221
Samanta, A. 1633
Samarajeewa, U. 993
Sambamurti, B. 590
Samorek-Dziekanowska, E. 1286
Sampaio, M. M. 868
Sampaio, S. A. P. 333
Samuelson, G. 565
San-Blas, F. 1962
Sandberg, G. 311
Sande, M. A. 328
Sanderson, C. R. 816
Sandhu, R. S. 62, 166
Sandmann, W. 749
Šandula, J. 1325
Sanjuan, B. 1819
Sans-Blas, G. 859
Sanseovich, N. 862
Sansing, G. 1056
Sansing, G. A. 2152
Santhanam, K. 2129
Sanyal, M. 1983
Sarachek, A. 1305, 1332
Sarasin, A. 972, 1030
Sargent, E. N. 1896
Sarkisov, A. Kh. 1695
Sarosi, G. A. 184, 861, 1859, 1860
Sarrat, H. 1233, 1387, 1999
Sartwell, P. E. 1945
Sarudi, I., Jr. 1061
Šašek, V. 244, 245
Satapathy, M. 354
Sato, A. 650
Sato, I. 1842
Sato, N. 1063, 2150
Satoh, H. 91
Satoh, T. 2136
Satomichi, T. 2000
Satyendran, O. 354
Sauer, D. B. 2051, 2171
Saunders, W. 1689
Savin, J. A. 1675
Saw, E. C. 295
Sawano, M. 488
Saxena, P. S. 1757
Saxena, S. C. 360
Saxena, S. P. 1194
Scalarone, G. 841
Scalarone, G. M. 1933
Scanlon, G. 2019
Scannerini, S. 22, 1721, 1722
Scevola, D. 1326
Schaal, K. P. 54, 1661
Schaar, G. 1327
Schade, J. E. 2093
Schaeffer, W. I. 475, 1536
Schäfer, A. 2047
Schafer, H. 1280
Schaffner, C. P. 1113, 1611, 1619, 1623
Scharding, J. H. 1428
Scheminzky, C. 1470
Schenk, D. 1850
Scherwitz, C. 139
Schewach-Millet, M. 159
Schiefer, B. 1594
Schiffer, M. A. 1646
Schimmer, O. 2130
Schimpff, S. C. 1916
Schindera, F. 1280
Schindler, A. F. 411
Schirar, A. 1816
Schlecht, K. A. 622
Schlessinger, D. 326, 551, 858, 1115, 1953, 1956
Schlueter, D. P. 376, 2016, 2019
Schmaman, A. 1964
Schmid, L. 263
Schmidt, P. 226
Schmidt, S. 319
Schmit-Dufour, A. 763
Schmitt, J. A. 67
Schneeberger, J. 930
Schneidau, J. D., Jr. 333
Schneider, I. 190
Schneider, R. D. 1949
Schnell, J. D. 1293, 1295
Schnepf, E. 829
Schnitzler, L. 361
Schnurrenberger, P. R. 313
Schoenhard, G. L. 449
Schoenhardt, E. A. 926
Schoental, R. 1564, 2154
Scholer, H. J. 23, 1971
Schollum, L. M. 1998
Schönborn, C. 922
Schönebeck, J. 23, 1433
Schortgen, E. 1844
Schothorst, M. Van 1000
Schroeder, H. W. 431
Schröpl, F. 1178
Schröter, G. 216

Schubert, E. 1201
Schuerwegh, W. 763
Schultz, J. 481, 1583
Schultz, M. E. 1114
Schultz, R. O. 1431
Schulz, K. H. 1449, 1451
Schulz, W. 1583
Schumacher, I. E. 559, 560, 771
Schumans, J. C. H. M. 2098
Schütt-Gerowitt, H. 1661
Schwartz, A. 310
Schwartz, A. G. 1029
Schwartz, D. E. 355
Schwartz, J. 1873
Schwartzman, R. M. 507
Schwarz, J. 1088
Schwarzmann, S. W. 568
Scillian, J. J. 1402
Scoccia, S. 708
Scott, A. I. 1049
Scott, D. I. 1401
Scott, D. W. 1985
Scott, E. A. 1904
Scott, P. M. 938, 951, 1045, 1046, 1078
Scotto, J. M. 2086
Scurti, J. C. 413
Seabury, J. 925, 926, 2024
Seabury, J. H. 673
Seaton, A. 2012
Sebesteny, A. 225
Sebryakov, Ye. V. 218
Seegers, J. C. 2141
Seelig, M. S. 1292
Seeliger, H. 1898
Seeliger, H. P. R. 216, 1785
Segal, E. 680, 716, 803, 1264, 1476, 1873
Segers, J. 769
Seiber, J. N. 1010
Seidel, R. 1224
Seifert, K. H. 2123
Seiffert, B. 204
Seiler, D. A. L. 923, 924
Seita, C. L. 726
Seitz, L. M. 2101, 2114, 2171
Sekhon, A. S. 141, 1435
Sekita, S. 502, 1488, 1491, 2173
Sekiya, T. 1730
Sekkat 104
Seligman, S. A. 1845
Selkirk, R. J. 1516
Selman, I. E. 380
Sempé, M. 1357
Sen, C. 1217
Sen, S. 2087, 2089
Senet, J. M. 185, 1447
Senska, M. 823
Sepulveda, R. 1770
Sequeira, J. A. L. 1726
Sergeeva, T. I. 93
Serri, F. 1152
Sertić, V. 1696
Sery, Z. 286
Sethi, K. K. 1353, 1426
Sethna, S. B. 1350, 1698
Settine, R. L. 1103
Shabalin, V. F. 111
Shadmi, A. 1483
Shadomy, S. 1603
Shah, H. S. 1682
Shah, V. P. 632
Shalkop, W. T. 1494, 2077, 2078, 2079
Shamanova, E. G. 112
Shams El-Dine, S. A. 1104, 1105
Shank, R. C. 400
Shanker, R. 755
Shanmugasundaram, E. R. B. 485, 1041
Shannon, G. M. 457, 1004, 1009
Shapira, Y. 1279
Shapiro, I. 1987
Sharapov, V. M. 93, 1199, 1708, 1741
Sharbrough, F. W. 2075
Sharda, D. P. 407
Sharipov, D. Sh. 503
Sharma, K. B. 1683
Sharma, K. D. 847
Sharma, O. P. 908, 1990
Sharma, P. S. A. 809
Sharma, V. O. 1565
Sharples, G. P. 678
Shatilova, T. I. 437, 1503
Shatin, H. 879
Shaw, B. D. 1298
Shchabad, L. M. 1571
Shechter, Y. 16
Sheikh, H. A. 1989
Sheĭn, R. A. 80
Sheklakov, N. D. 101, 288, 538, 599
Sheklakova, A. A. 112
Sheldon, G. M. 215
Shenin, Yu. D. 556
Shenolikar, S. 258
Shepherd, M. G. 529
Sherer, P. B. 572
Sheriat, H. S. 2050
Sherwood, R. F. 1059
Shetsiruli, L. T. 1164, 1165
Shevchenko, I. M. 1568
Shi, G.-Y. 936
Shields, S. J. 295
Shih, C. N. 438, 1007, 1506, 1514, 2113
Shimanuki, K. 912
Shinoda, T. 777, 1628
Shipilova, L. V. 109
Shiraishi, Y. 628
Shishkov, V. P. 503
Short, C. D. 1667
Shotwell, O. 419
Shotwell, O. L. 415, 1009, 1011, 2051, 2096, 2100
Shukarov, L. 775
Shul'gina, A. P. 437
Shulgina, A. P. 1503
Shvartsman, B. M. 1548
Sickles, E. A. 1916
Sidorik, O. A. 1568
Sieger, B. 59
Siegers, C. P. 2030
Sierra, F. 1651
Sierra, T. 621
Sievers, M. L. 835
Šikl, D. 252, 1319, 1895
Sikorski, M. 2043
Silard, R. 264
Silbermann, M. 1631
Silk, M. H. 362
Sills, M. 310
Silva, M. A. de 320
Simard, C. 1447
Simberkoff, M. S. 1857
Simon, A. B. 211
Simon, H. B. 685
Simón y Cantón, L. 514
Simonetti, N. 1328
Simpson, J. R. 1176
Simpson, M. E. 430, 456
Singer, D. 515
Singer, L. M. 333
Singh, B. 138, 762, 1092
Singh, G. 1247, 1430, 1681
Singh, J. 702
Singh, K. 605, 1684
Singh, N. 1758
Sinha, B. K. 888
Sinha, R. J. 927
Sinha, R. N. 1078
Sinnhuber, R. O. 449, 1032, 1501, 1544, 2074, 2085
Sinski, J. T. 300, 1934
Siragusa, R. J. 1222
Sire, D. J. 144
Sîrmon, E. 1520
Sivasithamparam, K. 1754
Sividas, C. G. 2080, 2081
Skierkowski, P. 487
Slater, D. W. 369
Sleijfer, D. T. 1139
Slifkin M. 1434
Slonitskaya, N. N. 113

Small, J. D. 51
Smalley, E. B. 951
Smilack, J. D. 1902
Smiljaković, H. 1074
Smith, B. 1318
Smith, C. D. 526, 1599
Smith, D. E. 282
Smith D. L. 1644
Smith, E. B. 620, 1158
Smith, G. R. 706
Smith, H. 713, 1786
Smith, H. F. 1804
Smith, J. W. 31
Smith, L. G. 351
Smith, M. L. 415
Smith, R. F. 1095, 1792
Smith, R. J. 458, 1262
Smith, T. K. 719
Smyk, B. 1480
Smyth, J. T. 2009
Snauwaert, R. 769
Snyder, J. J. 399
Snyder, W. C. 2049
Snyderman, R. 247
Soares, H. L. 1963
Socalska, W. 1513
Sodagar, R. 41
Sodeman, T. M. 1391
Soentoro, P. S. S. 1000
Soler Obradors, M. 1833
Solomon, S. 2040
Solomon, W. R. 2026
Solomonova, Z. A. 1818
Solov, K. 825
Solov'ev, S. N. 34
Sommer, N. F. 1044
Søndergaard, J. 737
Song, M. M. 814
Sönne, B. 565
Soom, Ya. O. 1894
Soper, R. T. 1826
Sorenson, W. G. 1458
Sorokina, I. I. 112
Sosman, A. 2019
Sosyedov, N. I. 437
Souza, L. P. 1150
Sowemimo, G. O. A. 1412
Spalla, C. 558
Spanoghe, L. 671
Sparagana, M. 1239
Spărchez, T. 515
Spatz, S. 606
Speck, W. T. 1720
Spencer, H. D. 1402
Spencer, R. J. 1124
Spicer, S. S. 280
Spitler, L. 1374
Spitler, L. E. 1376
Spooner, D. F. 1108
Springer, J. P. 1066, 2143
Spurlock, B. O. 798
Srinivasan, T. 1764
Srivastava, A. 895
Staak, M. 539
Stack, M. E. 443, 2116, 2119
Stadler, P. 1477
Stadler, P. A. 940
Stadukhin, O. V. 94
Staib, F. 274, 276, 712, 818, 823, 1424, 1426, 1427
Stamoulis, V. 870
Staneck, J. L. 563
Staněk, J. 1016
Stanford, J. L. 1146
Stanjek, A. 937
Stanley, J. B. 1025, 2112
Stanley, V. C. 253, 1809, 1812, 1871
Stanton, K. G. 816
Staples, P. J. 194
Stark, W. 739
Stark, W. J. 1828
Stedham, M. A. 332
Steele, J. A. 1062
Steele, S. D. 285
Steelquist, J. 1927
Steigbigel, R. T. 153
Stein, R. 680, 716, 1264
Stelluti, A. 1462
Stelmaska, E. 1761
Stemper, J. E. 530
Stenderup, A. 782, 1799
Stenhouse, D. 1632, 1634
Stepanova, Zh. V. 101, 112, 638
Stephens, G. M. 542
Stern, P. 2148
Stevens, D. A. 729, 842, 1373, 1375, 1591
Stevenson, W. R. 1038
Stewart, C. J. 1443, 1444
Stewart, G. H. 587
Stewart, W.-M. 670
Steyn, M. 429, 1013, 1039, 1042, 2122
Steyn, P. S. 398, 1551, 2122, 2141
Stiles, W. 1432
Stille, W. 1235
Stillwell, M. A. 24, 33
Stinson, E. B. 580
Stirpe, F. 1464, 1466
Stock, J. J. 132, 647, 1220
Stockdale, P. M. 613
Stoĭchev, S. 825
Stokes, T. L. 43
Stoloff, L. 402, 414, 951, 2051, 2055, 2057, 2108
Stone, D. E. 202
Stone, R. W. 378
Stone, S. H. 1310, 1954
Stone, W. B. 71
Strady, A. 582
Strate, R. 58
Stratigos, J. 1677
Stratigos, J. D. 1160
Straus, R. 1500
Strazielle, L. 615
Streeten, B. W. 880
Stretenović, M. 511
Stretton, R. J. 163, 577, 578, 919
Strickland, B. 1636
Strippoli, V. 1328
Strnadová, K. 2048
Strong, F. M. 399
Strubelt, O. 2030
Strufaldi, B. 978
Strunz, G. M. 24, 33
Strużak-Wysokińska, M. 1635
Strzelecki, E. L. 992, 1515
Stubblefield, R. D. 457, 1004, 1009, 1011
Stuiber, D. A. 2110
Stuntz, D. E. 2031
Stütz, P. 940
Subrahmanyam, P. 996
Subramanian, S. 1686
Suchato, C. 1446
Sudman, M. S. 364
Sugama, S. 432, 434
Sugimoto, T. 2103
Suharjono 202
Sühler, H. 1785
Sukumalchantra, Y. 1446
Šula, J. 2124
Suleĭmanov, K. G. 797
Sullivan, J. 1950
Sullivan, P. M. 529
Sultana, M. 1646
Sun, S. H. 1371
Sundararaj, A. 1417
Sundararaj, T. 353
Sundaravelu, T. 806
Sunoto 202
Supena, R. 58
Sureau, B. 1939
Surovtseva, V. M. 957
Suvansuthi, R. 666
Suzuki, K. T. 561
Suzuki, S. 1753, 2136
Švec, P. 788
Svoboda, D. J. 976, 2090
Swahn, O. 478
Swain, A. K. 810
Swain, J. L. 1878
Swami, M. 1118
Swate, T. E. 1301
Sweeney, J. 366
Sweet, L. C. 910
Swenson, D. H. 461, 2131
Swieczkowski, D. M. 1602
Swiger, L. A. 407

Swinne-Desgain, D. 1905
Sych, L. I. 111
Sýkora, L. 1205
Symchowicz, A. 1209
Symmers, W. St. C. 30, 516, 570
Symmes, L. R. L. 453, 454
Symoens, J. 768
Szabó, Á. 490
Szailer, E. R. 1561
Szaniszlo, P. J. 663, 664
Szarka, E. 115
Szathmáry, S. 145
Szczech, G. M. 1033, 1056
Szczyrbak, C. A. 395
Szebiotko, K. 1511, 1512, 1513
Széky, A. 1559
Szemerédi, G. 1561
Szép, I. 490
Szpak, A. 29
Tabuchi, K. 2000
Tacher, R. 821
Tacker, J. R. 1911
Tadeusiak, B. 1736
Tager, A. 118, 121
Taguchi, M. 1628
Tai, E. 1782
Takahashi, C. 502, 1491
Takahashi, D. M. 1014
Takashio, M. 19, 1743
Takatsuki, A. 776
Takeda, N. 1753
Takeda, S. 705
Takeo, K. 1660
Talman, W. J., Jr. 1902
Tamura, G. 776
Tamura, S. 1291
Tan, J. S. 826
Tanaka, T. 133, 134, 1157
Tanaka, Y. 39
Tang, T. T. 1125
Taniguchi, S. 1488
Tansey, M. R. 1597, 1610
Taplin, D. 608
Tarantino, F. 591
Tatsumo, T. 398, 399
Tattersall, R. N. 1174
Tauchmann, F. 482, 2118
Tay, C. H. 268
Taylor, A. 399, 501
Taylor, D. E. S. 1903
Taylor, G. R. 1690
Taylor, J. J. 291
Taylor, R. L. 92
Taylor-Robinson, D. 1302
Taymor Mohamed Kalifa 669
Tcheng-Lin, M. 1477
Teh, E. C. 349, 876, 1421, 1979
Témime, P. 1166
Ten Eyck, D. R. 839, 1373
Tennenbaum, J. I. 711
Teoh-Chan, C. H. 1909
Teramoto, S. 694
Terao, K. 409
Tercero-Talavera, I. 1830
Tereshin, I. M. 262
Ternovoĭ, V. I. 837
Ternovskiĭ, D. V. 93
Terplan, G. 2092
Tettenborn, D. 21
Teveloiu, I. 1576
Tewari, R. P. 1398
Tewfik, M. S. 1018
Thakre, R. P. 1250
Thambiah, A. S. 1186, 1413
Thammayya, A. 1983
Thasnakorn, P. 1587
Thaxton, J. P. 1499
Thevenin, M. 933
Thibaut, M. 186, 1425
Thiede, W. 2019
Thiel, P. G. 1039, 2122
Thienpont, D. 1167, 1168, 1609
Thirumalachar, M. J. 1698
Thoday, K. L. 178
Thomas-Campuzano, M. A. 196
Thomas, G. G. 569
Thomine, E. 670
Thomine, J.-M. 670
Thomsen, S. 1099
Thomset. L. R. 178
Thorén-Tolling, K. 583
Thorpe, C. W. 1057, 1555
Thrupp, L. D. 1936
Thuong-Trieu, C. 2086
Thurston, J. R. 939, 2059, 2061
Thury, G. 190
Thygeson, P. 1991
Tilak, T. B. G. 2091
Timár, E. 2013
Timár, K. 692
Timofeeva, E. D. 110
Tindall, J. P. 1723
Tomar, V. P. 1990
Tomasa Torrellardona, A. 1833
Tombroff, M. 1763
Tomochika, K. 1330
Tomšíková, A. 759, 1319
Tönder, O. 1252
Tonelli, A. E. 392
Tonelli, E. 612, 849
Tongio, M. M. 38
Tonnel, A. B. 690
Toohill, R. J. 569
Topolko, S. 1835
Toriello, C. 883, 1986
Torres, E. A. 339
Torres, J. M. 333, 1408
Torrey, G. S. 2110
Torrielli, M. V. 2046
Tosh, F. E. 9, 184, 267, 313, 682, 861, 1369, 1394
Tost, M. 745
Tóth, B. 1111
Tóth, G. 2013
Touchard, A. 229
Touraine, J.-L. 191
Tourreau, A. 1456
Tovmasyan, D. A. 503
Towers, N. R. 496
Tozer, R. A. 844
Trainer, D. O. 1586
Traore, F. 1919
Trautwein, G. 1348
Travassos, L. R. 882
Trejos, L. A. de 333, 1407
Trenk, H. L. 1034
Trinci, A. P. J. 1974
Trinkle, J. K. 296
Trischmann, H. 2044
Trivedi, B. M. 1119, 1624
Trofimov, I. T. 503
Trost, W. 2037, 2038
Truant, J. P. 1602
Trucksess, M. W. 414, 1489
Truell, J. E. 5
Truhaut, R. 933
Tsou, G. 393
Tsuchiya, T. 1628
Tsuji, K. 627
Tsunoda, H. 488, 1064
Tsuruta, O. 2103
Tsutsumanski, V. 2025
Tsybul'skaya, R. I. 600
Tsyganov, V. A. 34, 35
Tuchais, E. 1447
Tuck Soon, S.-H. 1423
Tucker, R. E. 421
Tuite, J. 951, 985, 1033, 1038, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 2051
Tulcinsky, D. B. 872
Tullock, A. G. S. 1965
Tulpule, P. G. 1507
Tümbay, E. 1898
Tung, H. T. 426, 1499
Turburi, A. 1520
Turilli, C. 1191
Turner, C. 526
Turner, K. J. 1240
Turner, W. E. 1734
Turnier, E. 1829
Tuschak, E. 1072
Tutakne, M. A. 1983

Tyler, V. E. 2031
Tympner, K.-D. 1898
Tyreman, N.-O. 230
Tytgat, G. 1805
Uchida, K. 1314, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893
Udagawa, S. 1488, 2173
Udagawa, S.-I. 502, 1491
Udagawa, S. M. 1127
Udall, R. H. 2062
Ueda, T. 1439
Uehara, S. 912
Ueno, A. 628
Ueno, I. 2150
Ueno, Y. 488, 1063, 2150
Uesaka, I. 790, 1335, 1660
Uhlenbruck, G. 785
Uhlman, W. E. 1767
Ujváry, E. 1100
Ulbrich, R. 231
Ullman, S. 737
Ulloa, M. 157
Umeda, M. 502, 1488, 1491, 2173
Unestam, T. 142, 900
Ungaro, R. 1943
Unger, G. 2019
Uoti, J. 499, 1558
Uraguchi, K. 398
Urbach, H. 1711
Usunov, P. 140
Utidjian, H. M. D. 762
Utz, J. P. 273, 691, 1603
Uvarova, O. A. 687
Vaccari, F. 1756
Vajna-Mehésfalvi, Z. 115
Valdés-Dapena, M. A. 1590
Valenzuela Casas, E. 811
Vana, M. 1239
Vanbreuseghem, R. 4, 8, 877, 1208, 1671
Vandergraft, E. E. 415
Vanderick, F. 671
Vandevelde, A. G. 150
Vandour, G. 2010
Vannini, G. L. 1722
Ványi, A. 491, 1559, 1561
Vardinon, N. 1873
Varghese, E. K. 695
Varkey, B. 566, 1125
Vasil'eva, N. G. 556
Vass, L. 490
Vatopoulou, T. 781
Vaughan, M. H. 2178
Vejtorp, M. 1276

Velasco-Castrejón, O. 1935
Velasco, J. 1002, 1015
Velasquez v, L. F. 1752
Velez A., H. 1960
Vélez C., L. A. 333
Veltman, G. 1177
Venezia, R. A. 1317
Venkitasubramanian, T. A. 968, 969, 983, 1522, 1524, 1529, 1533, 1537, 2125, 2129
Vereerstraeten, J. 1763
Veress, B. 679
Verghagen, A. R. 602
Verhülsdonk, C. A. H. 1000
Verma, K. C. 605, 1684
Vermeil, C. 1246
Vernes, A. 784, 1323
Verona, O. 1080
Vervloet, D. 1255
Verwer, M. A. J. 886
Vescia, N. 97
Veselenak, J. M. 1595
Vesonder, R. F. 2109
Vialars, M. L. 1794
Vichkanova, S. A. 232
Vichkanova, S. O. 1226
Vida, L. 329
Vidal, R. V. 514
Vidon, D. 1728, 1746
Viegas, M. P. 642
Vieira e Silva, C. R. 1961
Vieira, R. W. 571
Vielh, J. P. 1816
Viglioglia, P. A. 624
Vigna, I. 333
Vignon, H. 1823
Viken, K. E. 792, 1321
Vildé, J.-L. 802, 1900
Villafane, C. M. 862
Villaroel C., J. 339
Vil'ner, A. M. 1584
Vining, L. K. 1952
Vishnoi, R. 1941
Vismer, H. F. 161, 676
Visset, M. F. 1097
Viswanatham, P. 1764
Viswanathan, L. 1522, 2125
Vithayasai, V. 688
Vítovec, J. 179, 1776, 1970, 2006
Vivancos Gallego, G. 1406
Vivas, J. R. 267
Vivas, R. 189
Vivian, G. W. 2021
Viviani, M. A. 708, 1256
Vlachos, J. D. 1381
Vladík, P. 179, 1776, 1970
Vleggaar, R. 1551, 2122, 2141
Vogel, G. 1048, 2037, 2038
Vogel-Hiemisch, I. 183
Vohra, I. 1713
Voigt, W.-H. 21, 1294, 1295
Voisin, C. 690
Vojtek, V. 286
Vokoun, J. 948
Volcani, R. 1483
Volesky, B. 2174
Vollont, G. H. 1242
Volz, P. A. 527, 1091, 1595, 1742, 1914
Vorbeck, M. L. 400
Voříšek, J. 947, 1478
Vorisek, R. E. 1273
Voronin, V. M. 1571
Vortel, V. 286
Voss, H. von 1821
Vovor, V. M. 1234
Vrbanac, I. 283
Vries, G. A. de 886, 1696
Vries, H. W. de 886
Vries, J. de 53
Vries, J. X. de 2047
Vroey, C. de 4, 1208
Vuia, O. 1141
Vukotić, M. 1074
Vuković, V. 489
Vukovich, K. R. 1371
Waaij, D. Van der 1839
Waddell, T. F. 1375
Wadlington, W. B. 315
Wagle, A. P. 1350
Wagman, H. 1643
Wagner, B. 1141
Wagner, J. E. 220
Wahlén, P. 1297
Wain, W. H. 1880
Walbaum, S. 371
Walczak, D. 1700
Waldman, R. H. 856
Waldrip, D. W. 899
Wales, J. H. 2074, 2085
Wall, R. E. 24
Wallace, D. H. 894
Wallace, H. A. H. 1078
Walter, J. F. 1391
Walters, B. A. J. 1732
Walters, M. N.-I. 2172
Waltking, A. E. 473, 1003
Walton, A. M. 576, 1655
Waltz, T. A. 299
Wang, C. J. K. 153
Wanick, M. C. 770, 771, 772
Wanner, R. A. 813
Warcheski 350
Ward, A. C. 1259
Ward, G. W. 1781
Ware, G. M. 443, 1555
Warin, R. P. 536, 1262
Warnock, D. W. 417, 1251

Warnock, M. L. 1238
Warren, C. P. W. 1782
Washington, J. A., II. 358
Watanabe, F. 752
Watanabe, S. 1697
Watanabe, T. 1747, 1917
Watanabe, Y. 2145
Waterworth, P. M. 1308, 1813
Watling, R. 366
Watt, J. J. Van der 479
Watts, J. C. 1922
Wauke, T. 956
Wawrzkiewicz, K. 1700
Weber, A. 696
Weber, G. 738
Webster, J. H. 1795
Weed, J. C. 1301
Weeks, C. E. 410
Weeks, R. J. 325, 861, 1952
Weg, J. G. 310
Wegmann, T. 1364, 1616
Wei, C. M. 1572, 2178
Weibull, C. 827
Weiland, E. 1348
Weindling, H. K. 172
Weiss, D. 1160
Weiss, R. 614
Weldon, M. W. 1114
Wells, D. G. 1354
Wells, J. M. 486
Wells, P. 1500
Wells, R. S. 725
Wenzel, F. J. 375, 902, 2058
Werner, H. J. 652
Werner, P. 1241
Werner, R. 2130
Wessel, J. R. 951
West, A. D. 1035
West, J. L. 873
Westley, C. R. 1367
Weston, M. 370
Weuta, H. 537
Wheat, R. W. 1400
Wheeler, J. K. 1147
Wheeler, W. E. 1396
Whereatt, R. R. 881
Whitaker, T. B. 1017
White, J. H. 542
White, L. O. 713, 1786
White, R. G. 372, 2011
Whitehouse, W. M. 1391
Whiteman, C. E. 177
Whiting, D. A. 639
Whiting, G. 1800
Wicher, K. 1254
Widmer, B. 935
Widra, A. 1327
Wiebecke, B. 46
Więckowski, W. 1699
Wieczorek, J. 1149
Wieland, T. 392, 1465, 1467, 2047
Wienke, J. W. 1826
Wierciński, J. 1648
Wierda, W. 1000
Wiernik, P. H. 1916
Wiese, A. 546, 1331
Wiesner, B. 518
Wiesner, M. 723
Wiewiorowska, M. 1511, 1512, 1513
Wightman, R. 2143
Wilfert, C. M. 1654
Willans, D. J. 1435
Willes, R. F. 951
Williams, J. I. 654
Williams, L. E. 407, 1565
Williams, S. T. 678
Willis, N. R. 214
Wilson, B. J. 398, 951, 2161, 2162, 2163
Wilson, J. D. 1437
Wilson, L. A. 1994
Wilson, L. L. 2051
Wilson, R. F. 407, 1565
Wilson, S. 1557
Wilson, T. M. 1951
Wilson, W. H. 2015
Winden, F. 922
Windisch, J. 257
Winship, M. J. 1296
Wirtschafter, J. D. 1957
Wise, G. J. 778
Wiseman, A. 380
Wiseman, H. G. 2078, 2079, 2084
Witała, B. 2005
Witek, F. 906
Witkind, J. 1359
Witter, J. F. 1586
Wittig, E. O. 174, 1275
Wogan, G. N. 428, 980, 1077, 2051, 2128
Wolf, P. 1912
Wolff, W. I. 1825
Wolke, R. E. 584
Wollmann, H. 640
Woloszyn, P. 1359
Wołoszyn, S. 322, 323, 324
Wong, J. J. 2082
Wong, J. K. C. 1146
Wong, V. G. 1395, 1866
Wood, G. 2176
Woods, R. A. 234
Worthen, L. R. 394
Wright, A. I. 90
Wright, C. M. 468
Wright, G. C. 25
Wright, N. J. 280
Wu, H.-L. 936
Wulkow, R. 823
Wunderlich, M. 1918
Wurzburger, A. J. 1914
Wüst, H. J. 1299
Wüthrich, B. 1810
Wyatt, R. D. 492, 2159
Wyborney, V. J. 1927
Wyburn, R. S. 697
Wyllie, T. D. 400
Wynne, J. W. 1942
Wypych, J. I. 1254, 1255
Xanthou, M. 1865
Yamada, M. 562
Yamada, T. 1291
Yamagishi, S. 1148
Yamaguchi, H. 260, 261, 799, 1843, 1883, 1884, 1885
Yamamoto, T. 628
Yamamura, Y. 39, 64
Yamashita, T. 1491
Yamazaki, M. 1036, 2136
Yampol'skaya, V. D. 170
Yamuy, A. 1359
Yang, S. L. 2082, 2146
Yao, R. C. 999, 2147
Yarom, R. 1279
Yarrow, D. 1334
Yartseva, L. D. 787
Yarzabal, L. 1770
Yarzábal, L. A. 333, 1408
Yasnova, G. P. 2160
Yates, S. G. 399
Yazawa, Y. 1148
Yeo, M. T. 1283
Yesudian, P. 1413
Yoder, R. 2073
Yoshida, M. 967
Yoshida, T. 2150
Yoshihira, K. 502, 1491, 2173
Yoshinaka, M. 228
Yoshizawa, T. 2166
Young, C. 96
Young, C. N. 1669
Young, R. C. 521, 522
Young, V. M. 1916
Youngken, H. W., Jr. 394
Yourassowsky, E. 1763
Yu, C.-N. 25
Yunis, E. J. 1365
Yuska, K. H. 1981
Zabezensky, F. 302
Zabolotskaya, E. V. 747
Záhoř, Z. 179
Zaias, N. 333, 621, 662
Zaidi, S. H. 755
Zaied, S. E. 545
Zajic, J. E. 2174
Zakrisson, J. E. 1433
Zambettakis, C. 2095
Zambrano, P. Z. 287

Zamfir, I. 1072, 1485, 1576
Zamora, J. 1151
Zannini, L. 1462
Zapater, R. C. 509, 1429
Zapletal, O. 1016
Zarowny, D. P. 1723
Zavala Velazquez, J. 318
Zaval'naya, N. M. 35
Zazgornik, J. 226
Zecha, J. J. 1796
Zeeuw, R. A. de 447
Zelenskaya, L. N. 1379
Zellner, S. R. 856
Zellweger, J.-P. 169
Zelman, M. 682
Zemburowa, K. 1783
Zen-Yoji, H. 956
Zenda, H. 627
Zerova, M. Ya, 1226
Ziecina, S. 1862
Zieliński, J. 1614
Zielonka, M. 2005
Zierer, E. 2111
Zierott, G. 715
Ziminski, T. 1614
Zimmerman, N. 2175
Ziprkowski, L. 159
Zlatanov, Z. 1924, 1926
Zlatanov, Zl. 830
Zöldág, L. 1562
Zsolnai, T. 543
Zubiate, P. 1829
Zulik, R. 388
Zulman, J. 817
Zuretti, M. F. 2046
Zwart, P. 886
Zweig, A. 208
Zwicker, G. M. 1549
Zydon, Y. 1674
Zygmunt, W. A. 767
Zylstra, W. 1908

SUBJECT INDEX

A 25822B
antifungal activity 557
structure 557
***Absidia* on bagasse** 381
***A. corymbifera* on birds,** in, Czechoslovakia 524
***A. corymbifera* poisoning cattle,** in, France 1481
***A. corymbifera* poisoning fowl,** in, France 1481
***A. corymbifera* poisoning pig,** in, France 1481
A. ramosa
effect of
bovine placenta extract 891
bovine placental extract 890
techniques, differential staining in tissue 1093
***A. ramosa* on animals,** immunology, fluorescent antibody test 503
***A. ramosa* on cattle**
in, New Zealand 889
abortion 889–891
affecting, placenta 889
associated with, *Brucella abortus* 889
Acetyl salicylic acid, effect on, fungi 1100
Achlya, isolation 2003
***A. ambisexualis* on fish,** experimental infection 2004
***A. laevis* on fish,** experimental infection 2004
***A. prolifera* on fish,** experimental infection 2004
***A. racemosa* on fish,** experimental infection 2004
Acrasiales on guinea pig, experimental infection 895
Acrasiales on mouse, experimental infection 895
Acrasiales on rat, experimental infection 895
***Acremonium* on man,** affecting, nails 592
***A. potronii* on man**
in, USA 1432
affecting, eyes 1432
Acrotheca aquaspersa, description 661
***A. aquaspersa* on man**
in, Mexico 661
chromomycosis 661
***A. aquaspersa* on mouse,** experimental infection 661
Actinomadura, taxonomy 1579
A. dassonvillei
identification, thin-layer chromatography 563
morphology
electron microscopy 678
spore formation 678
Actinomadura *contd.*
A. madurae
identification, thin-layer chromatography 563
physiology, amino acid metabolism 1157
taxonomy 67, 1579
***A. madurae* on man**
in
Israel 159
Italy 160
S. Africa 161
Somali Democratic Republic 665
affecting, feet 161
mycetoma 159–161
therapy
ampicillin 161
bactrim 161
dapsone 161
penicillin 161
potassium iodide 161
streptomycin 159, 161
surgery 159
A. pelletieri
effect of
clindamycin 163
erythromycin 163
tetracycline 163
taxonomy 67, 1579
***A. pelletieri* on man**
in
Senegal 1234
USA 673
affecting, mandible 673
therapy 1234
***A. pelletieri* on rabbit**
experimental infection 163
mycetoma 163
***Actinomyces* in barracks,** in, Germany (W.) 512
***Actinomyces* on animals,** stain for clubs in smears 55
***Actinomyces* on cat**
in, USA 576
affecting, mandible 576
***Actinomyces* on cattle,** therapy 52
***Actinomyces* on dog**
in, USA 1649
affecting, mediastinum 1649
***Actinomyces* on man**
in
Argentina 564
Brazil 571
France 47, 567, 1630, 1642
Germany (E.) 48, 574
Germany (W.) 46
India 575, 1633, 1993
Iran 41
Mexico 1087
Poland 1635, 1648

***Actinomyces* on man** *contd.*
in *contd.*
Sweden 1129
Switzerland 1638
UAR 1085
UK 570, 1632, 1634
USA 9, 40, 42–43, 45, 569, 1127, 1130, 1637, 1641, 1644–1646
affecting
abdomen 571, 1630, 1641, 1648
bile duct 48, 574
bladder 1641
bowel 1129
chest wall 45–46
colon 1127
ears 42
epididymis 1642
eyes 1993
jaws 1632, 1634
liver 47–48, 574, 1130, 1648
lungs 43, 567, 1637–1638, 1644
lymph nodes 1642
mastoid 42
nose 569
ovaries 575
pericardium 1645
rectum 1127
ribs 1637
skin 1644
teeth 1633
testis 1642
tongue 41
associated with
alcoholism 46
amyloidosis 570
intrauterine device 1646
cervicofacial 564, 1635
diagnosis 1589
incidence 9
therapy 1646
ampicillin 46
gentamycin 46
penicillin 41, 45, 569, 1130, 1644
probenecid 569
surgery 1130
***Actinomyces* on simian primates,** review 1580
A. bovis, effect of, various antimicrobial agents 1131
A. bulgaricus, cryptomycin production 34
A. eriksonii, effect of, various antimicrobial agents 1131
A. helvoviolaceus, antibiotic production 35
A. israelii
effect of, various antimicrobial agents 1131
immunology, fluorescent antibody test 54
***A. israelii* on man**
in
Belgium 1122
Canada 53, 1647
***Actinomyces israelii* on man** *contd.*
in *contd.*
Germany (E.) 573
Germany (W.) 54, 555, 1640
Israel 1631
Sweden 565
UK 1126, 1636, 1643
USA 568, 572, 1124, 1128
Yugoslavia 1123
affecting
bones 572
eyes 555
Fallopian tubes 1643
jaws 1631
lungs 1636
parotid gland 1126
perianal sinuses 1124
pericardium 1128
perineum 565
sinuses 568
skin 1123
stomach 573
thorax 1125
associated with, intrauterine device 1647
cervicofacial 53, 1122
dissemination 1125
immunology, fluorescent antibody test 54
review 1640
therapy
chloramphenicol 555
clindamycin 53, 1126
penicillin 1122–1123
pimaricin 555
sulphamides 1122
***A. israelii* on monkey,** in, USA 51
***A. israelii* on pig**
in, Germany (W.) 50
affecting, mammary glands 50
A. naeslundii
effect of, various antimicrobial agents 1131
immunology, fluorescent antibody test 54
morphology, electron microscopy 1133
***A. naeslundii* on man**
in
Germany (W.) 54, 1640
UK 1632, 1634
USA 44
affecting
jaws 1632, 1634
lungs 44
immunology, fluorescent antibody test 54
pathogenicity 566
review 1640
A. noursei, nystatin production 1620
A. odontolyticus, effect of, various antimicrobial agents 1131
***A. odontolyticus* on man**
in, USA 1639

***Actinomyces odontolyticus* on man** *contd.*
affecting, chest 1639
therapy, penicillin 1639
***A. pelletieri* on man**
therapy
neomycin 673
sulphadiazine 673
tetracycline 673
A. suis
biochemistry 50
morphology 50
***A. suis* on pig**
in, Germany (W.) 50
affecting, mammary glands 50
A. viscosus
biochemistry, extracelullar polysaccharides 1132
effect of
antimetabolites 578
clindamycin 163
erythromycin 163
tetracycline 163
various antimicrobial agents 1131
morphology 578
electron microscopy 1133
electron microscopy, scanning 577
***A. viscosus* on dog,** in, USA 49
***A. viscosus* on goat,** in, USA 49
***A. viscosus* on mouse,** experimental infection 49
***A. viscosus* on pig,** in, USA 49
***A. viscosus* on rabbit**
experimental infection 163
mycetoma 163
Actinomycetales, immunology, immunophyletic relationships with Eubacteriales 1629
Actinomycete, thermophilic, on humidifier, causing allergy in man 910
Actinomycetes, identification, thin-layer chromatography 563
Actinomycin D + amphotericin B, synergistic effect 31
Adiaspiromycosis (*see Emmonsia*)
Aflatoxin (see also *Aspergillus flavus, Aspergillus parasiticus*)
absorption spectra in various solvents 2132
activity 1538
ammoniation 1025
analysis 447
high speed liquid chromatography 1010
biosynthesis 1024
carcinogenicity 420
carcinogenicity of hydroxylation product 980
control 419
dichlorvos 416, 999
conversion to nucleic acid-binding metabolites 2126
decomposition 1523
Aflatoxin *contd.*
degradation 988
detection 419–420, 439, 451, 938, 1002–1003, 1009, 1011, 1505, 2098–2099, 2117, 2119, 2121
column chromatography 1012
feeding to chicks 1490
ferric gel method 1015
fluorescence micro-method 1511
high-pressure liquid chromatography 2114
infra-red absorption 455
screening medium 962
thin-layer chromatography 444, 1504, 1512, 2116
thin-layer chromatography-fluorodensitometry 443
thin-layer chromatography-UV absorption spectroscopy 446
thin-layer chromatography, vapour-programmed 447
UV light 1008
determination 1520
factors affecting variability of results 1017
differentiation from *Alternaria* metabolites 2171
effect on
adenosine triphosphatase activity 469
Bacillus subtilis 1021
B. thuringiensis 470, 1026, 1535, 2072
bacteria 420, 462
beef muscle lactate dehydrogenase activity 1539
Candida tropicalis 1026
catalase activity 1527
Chlamydomonas reinhardii 2130
Daphnia pullex 1026
diploid rat liver cell culture 475
enzyme systems 1527
Escherichia coli 468
formation of active 40 S ribosomal subunits in liver 1030
fowl embryo 1497, 1523
histidine induction 1021
lipid peroxidation 2129
liver 1030
lysosomal activity in avian embryos 425
Mycobacterium tuberculosis 1026
nucleic acid synthesis 963
nucleoside transport 963
peroxidase activity 1527
phosphatase activity 1531
plants 2133
protein synthesis 972
Rana esculenta 1026
rat brain mitochondria 469
rat liver cells 973
rat liver epithelial cells, protection against cytotoxicity 1029
rat liver microsomes 1532, 2129

Aflatoxin *contd.*
effect on *contd.*
rat liver mitochondria 974, 978, 1537
rat liver RNA synthesis 1536, 2123
RNA maturation 1534
Saccharomyces cerevisiae 1026
Salmonella typhimurium 460, 468
tadpoles 465–466
tissue culture 475, 963, 1534, 1536
vegetable-marrow mosaic virus 471
viral RNA synthesis in fowl leukaemic myeloblasts 2124
electronic structure 1538
estimation 2120
extraction 2118
factors affecting production 418, 431, 437–438, 951, 1019, 1503, 1506, 1514, 1522, 1533, 2113
fluorescence in various solvents 1521
formation of oxide in rat and human liver 2131
hydroxylation by monkey liver cells 2127
inactivation
ammonia 2112
ammonium hydroxide 2109
temperature 473
interaction with electron-donating organic molecules 472
malonate a precursor in biosynthesis 2125
medium for production 463
metabolism 400, 420, 972, 1022, 2122, 2126–2129, 2131
metabolism by
hamster liver microsomes 464
liver enzymes 1
liver microsomes 460–461, 468
oestrogenic activity 1528
photodecomposition 1511
production by
Aspergillus flavus 416, 432–434, 437, 448, 452, 463, 474, 956, 983, 991, 997, 1006–1008, 1018–1019, 1024, 1503, 1514, 1517, 1520, 1529–1530, 1533, 2097, 2110
A. parasiticus 411, 418, 431, 438, 449, 462, 983, 998–1000, 1006–1007, 1010, 1506, 1509, 1514, 1522, 1524, 1533, 2113, 2125
A. toxicarius 433
dermatophytes 1745
Rhizopus 956
production of aflatoxin-like substances by *Penicillium* 484
production of ^{14}C-labelled aflatoxin B_1 448–449
production on wheat germ lipids 463
purification 452, 1016, 1018
chromatography 449
relationship with averufin 2147
review 398, 402, 949, 1077, 1482
separation 1524
Aflatoxin *contd.*
separation *contd.*
high pressure liquid chromatography 1020
stability of M_1 standards 459
standard stability 446
storage of standards 1013
synthesis 980
synthesis and properties of aldehyde 1023
toxicity of non-fluorescent decomposition products 1523
Aflatoxin in almond, in, USA 2093
Aflatoxin in apple juice, detection 439
Aflatoxin in barley, detection 1512
Aflatoxin in bay leaf, detection 2098
Aflatoxin in beer 2069
Aflatoxin in bread, control, γ-irradiation 442
Aflatoxin in butter, detection 1004
Aflatoxin in cheese
control, pimaricin 2111
detection 457, 1004
review 2105
Aflatoxin in cocoa, detection 938, 2117, 2121
Aflatoxin in coconut, review 993
Aflatoxin in coffee, detection 2117
Aflatoxin in cottonseed
in, USA 430, 981, 1502
control 2104
detection 456, 1502
ferric gel method 1015
factors affecting 981
inactivation 1516
Aflatoxin in eggs 2084
extraction 2118
Aflatoxin in enzymes for food processing 984
Aflatoxin in fig, detection, thin-layer chromatography 1504
Aflatoxin in foods
in
Australia 2099
Poland 992
USA 2094
control 401, 1519, 2073
detection 420, 1511, 1519
determination 1520
extraction 1016
surveillance 951
Aflatoxin in grain, detection 2117
Aflatoxin in grapefruit, production by, *Aspergillus parasiticus* 1510
Aflatoxin in grapefruit juice
effect on, ascorbic acid content 1509
production by
Aspergillus flavus 440, 1508
A. parasiticus 440, 1508
Aflatoxin in grapefruit peel
production by
Aspergillus flavus 1508

Aflatoxin in grapefruit peel *contd.*
production by *contd.*
Aspergillus contd.
A. parasiticus 1508
Aflatoxin in groundnut
in
Africa 1001
Australia 2099
Germany 1519
India 964
USA 450
control 2107
crop rotation 996
detection 450, 2097
determination 453–454
factors affecting variability of results 1017
distribution in fractions 2097
effect of
roasting 473
storage 473
International Check Sample Programme, 1971 453
International Check Sample Programme, 1972 454
technique for sorting 1001
Aflatoxin in groundnut butter
in, S. Africa 2120
detection 2119
thin-layer chromatography 2116
estimation 2120
Aflatoxin in lemon, production by, *Aspergillus parasiticus* 1510
Aflatoxin in lemon juice
production by
Aspergillus flavus 1508
A. parasiticus 1508
Aflatoxin in lime, production by, *Aspergillus parasiticus* 1510
Aflatoxin in maize
in
Japan 2103
Rumania 423
USA 2096
detection 414, 458, 1009, 1011, 2100–2101
distribution in kernels 2100
photography of fluorescence 2115
Aflatoxin in meat
detection 406, 443
determination 1515
extraction 1515, 2118
Aflatoxin in meat products
control, vacuum packing 1000
detection 451
Aflatoxin in milk 965, 2102
Germany (W.) 990
detection 444, 457, 990, 994–995, 1004, 1513
review 435, 2105
Aflatoxin in milk products, in, Germany (W.) 2092
Aflatoxin in miso
in, Japan (not found) 986
degradation 988
Aflatoxin in nutmeg, detection 2098
Aflatoxin in nuts, detection 1003, 2117
Aflatoxin in oats, detection 1512
Aflatoxin in orange, production by, *Aspergillus parasiticus* 1510
Aflatoxin in orange juice
production by
Aspergillus flavus 1508
A. parasiticus 1508
Aflatoxin in pistachio nut
in, USA 450
detection 450, 1505
Aflatoxin in rice
in
India 964
Japan (not found) 987
control, during fermentation 2110
factors affecting 437
Aflatoxin in rye
detection 1512
experimental study 1503
factors affecting 437
Aflatoxin in sake, experimental production 434
Aflatoxin in sorghum, in, Australia 2099
Aflatoxin in spices, detection 2098
Aflatoxin in sunflower seed
experimental production 1507
production by, *Aspergillus flavus* 982
Aflatoxin in wheat
control 415
detection 1512
experimental study 1503
factors affecting 437
Aflatoxin in wine
detection 1005, 1014
not found in Germany (W.) 989
Aflatoxin poisoning animals
affecting, immunity 951
review 951
Aflatoxin poisoning buffalo, experimental study 2081
Aflatoxin poisoning cattle
in, Rumania 423
affecting
foetus 423
liver 423, 955
excretion 2092
excretion in milk 1495
experimental study 1495, 2081
Aflatoxin poisoning duck
experimental study 1498, 2083
metabolism 1
therapy 1498
Aflatoxin poisoning fowl
affecting
carbohydrate metabolism 969
egg production 426
immunity 966, 1499

Aflatoxin poisoning fowl *contd.*
affecting *contd.*
liver 969
liver mitochondrial enzymes 968
plasma constituents 426
experimental study 426, 966–969, 1499
transmission to, eggs 2084
Aflatoxin poisoning fowl embryo
affecting, liver lysosomes 1497
species variation 1497
toxicity of aflatoxin Q_1 2082
Aflatoxin poisoning goat
affecting, serum vitamin A levels 2080
experimental study 2080
Aflatoxin poisoning guinea pig
affecting
antibody production 2061
antibody response to *Brucella abortus* 939
complement activity 939, 2061
serum properties 2059
serum proteins 939, 2061
Aflatoxin poisoning man
in
France 1493
India 964, 1492
Philippines 2074
Thailand 400
affecting
brain 2075
liver 964, 1493, 2075
associated with
alcoholic cirrhosis 1493
Reye's disease 1492, 2075
excretion 2074
isolation, from urine 964
Aflatoxin poisoning marmoset
affecting, liver 976
experimental study 976
Aflatoxin poisoning monkey
affecting, liver 2091
carcinogenicity 2091
experimental study 2091
Aflatoxin poisoning mouse
affecting
albumin uptake by liver phagolysosomes 408
liver 503
carcinogenicity 503
skin tumour induction 975
Aflatoxin poisoning pig
in
Colombia 2076
Japan 1496
affecting, liver 1494
carcinogenicity 1494
detection at slaughter 406
experimental study 424, 1494, 1496, 2078–2079
Aflatoxin poisoning quail
affecting, egg production 967
experimental study 967
Aflatoxin poisoning rabbit, in, India 422
Aflatoxin poisoning rat
affecting
liver 400, 409, 428, 964, 970–971, 977, 979–980, 1500, 2087, 2089
pancreas 2090
RNA activity of liver nuclei 428
RNA synthesis 970–971
tryptophan metabolism 2086
carcinogenicity 979–980
effect of
castration 429
cortisol 970–971
cyclopropenoid compounds 1501
diet 974, 979, 1500, 2088
light 2088
monocrotaline 979
sterculic acid 1500
metabolism 427, 429
synergistic effect of carbon tetrachloride 2086
Aflatoxin poisoning sheep
effect of, DDT 2077
experimental study 2077
Aflatoxin poisoning trout
affecting, liver 2085
experimental study 2074, 2085
Aflatoxin B 462, 503, 1018
Aflatoxin B_1 1, 406, 408–409, 420, 423–425, 427–429, 431, 433, 438, 440, 443, 447–450, 460–461, 464–467–470, 472–473, 475, 956, 964–966, 968–976, 978–980, 982, 984, 988, 992, 994, 997–1000, 1006, 1010, 1014, 1016, 1020, 1022–1023, 1025–1026, 1029–1030, 1493–1495, 1497, 1500–1501, 1504, 1508, 1510–1514, 1516–1517, 1520–1521, 1524, 1527–1531, 1534, 1536–1537, 1539, 2069, 2072, 2074, 2082, 2085–2086, 2088, 2090–2092, 2098–2101, 2109–2110, 2112, 2114, 2116–2117, 2119–2121, 2123–2124, 2127–2132
Aflatoxin B_2 1, 406, 424, 433, 438, 440, 443, 447, 473, 956, 982, 988, 997, 1010, 1014, 1020, 1504, 1510–1513, 1517, 1524, 1530, 2091, 2098–2099, 2101, 2114, 2120, 2132
Aflatoxin B_{2a} 1532
Aflatoxin D_1 1025, 2112
Aflatoxin G 462, 503, 1018
Aflatoxin G_1 423, 427, 433, 438, 440, 443, 447, 460, 465–466, 473, 973, 982, 988, 998, 1010, 1014, 1016, 1020, 1494, 1504, 1508, 1510–1514, 1517, 1520, 1524, 1528, 1530, 1537, 2072, 2091, 2098, 2101, 2114, 2117, 2120, 2132
Aflatoxin G_2 433, 438, 440, 443, 447, 473, 982, 988, 1010, 1014, 1020, 1504, 1510–1513, 1517, 1524, 1528, 1530, 2091, 2098, 2101, 2114, 2120, 2132
Aflatoxin M 965, 1013

Aflatoxin M_1 429, 443–444, 446, 457, 459, 980, 990, 994, 1004, 1022, 1495, 1513, 1516, 1528, 1537, 2074, 2085, 2092, 2132
Aflatoxin M_2 1513, 2132
Aflatoxin P_1 1010, 2074
Aflatoxin Q_1 1022, 2082, 2128
***Agaricus bisporus* in air,** in, UK (mushroom farms) 1445
***A. hortensis* on man,** immunology, allergy 1450
Air
Agaricus bisporus 1445
Alternaria 385, 912, 925, 1458
Aphanocladium album 913
Aspergillus 383–385, 912, 925, 929
A. flavus 383
A. fumigatus 383, 1445
A. niger 383
A. terreus 383
Aureobasidium 1458
Botrytis 385
Candida krusei 216
C. tropicalis 216
Cephalosporium 384
Cladosporium 382, 384–385, 912, 925, 929, 1458
Coprinus 385
Curvularia 925
Doratomyces stemonitis 1445
Entomophthora 385
Epicoccum 385, 925
Fusarium 925
Ganoderma 385
Helminthosporium 925
Hormodendrum 925
Leptosphaeria 385
Monilia 1458
Mucor plumbeus 913
Neurospora cytophila 913
Penicillium 384–385, 912, 925, 1445, 1458
P. frequentans 913
P. granulatum 913
Phoma 384
Pithomyces 385
Pleurotus ostreatus 1445
Rhizopus 925
Sporobolomyces 385
Stemphylium 925
Streptomyces 1445
Thermoactinomyces vulgaris 2019
Thermomonospora 1445
Torulopsis glabrata 216
Trichothecium 925
Ustilago 385
yeasts 384
Air conditioner, fungi 2026
Air spora
in
Bulgaria (chicken houses) 2025
Canada 385
Germany (E.) (hospital) 922
Air spora *contd.*
in *contd.*
Germany (W.) 382
India 929
Japan 912
mushroom farms 1445
Puerto Rico 1458
spacecraft 383
stables 928
UK 1445
UK (bakery) 923–924
USA 925–926, 1458, 2024
causing allergy 2023
causing asthma 926, 2024
diurnal periodicity 2023
identification of hyphal fragments 927
seasonal incidence 382, 923, 925–926
seasonal variation 1458
techniques
medium for isolation 383
portable slit sampler 928
techniques for study 924
Ajellomyces dermatitidis (*see also Blastomyces dermatitidis*)
morphology
comparison with *Emmonsiella capsulata* 15
electron microscopy of ascospores 15
electron microscopy of cleistothecial coils 15
electron microscopy of hyphae 1958
***Albatrellus ovinus* poisoning man,** in, France 1463
***Aleurisma* in soil,** in, Canada 1670
Alimentary toxic aleukia
review 399
taxonomy of *Fusarium* spp. causing 2158
Alimentation fluids, *Candida albicans* 1882
Allergy to fungi, mechanisms 920
Allescheria boydii (*see also Petriellidium boydii*)
cleistothecium formation 668
effect of, bovine placental extract 890
mutation 668
techniques, differential staining in tissue 1093
***A. boydii* on cattle,** abortion 890
***A. boydii* on man**
in
Brazil 667
Germany (E.) 518
USA 668, 1231, 1755
affecting, lungs 518, 668, 1231, 1755
associated with, sarcoidosis 1231
immunology 1755
mutation *in vivo* 668
mycetoma 667, 1755
therapy
sulphur methoxazole 667
trimethoprim 667
Allium sativum (*see* Garlic)
Almond, aflatoxin 2093

Alternaria, tenuazonic acid production 1071
Alternaria **in air**
in
Bulgaria (chicken houses) 2025
Canada 385
Japan 912
Puerto Rico 1458
USA 925, 1458
Alternaria **in barracks,** in, Germany (W.) 512
Alternaria **in mattress dust,** in, France 1459
Alternaria **on barley,** detection, immunofluorescence 417
Alternaria **on cat,** affecting, skin 1748
Alternaria **on cattle**
in, India 360
affecting, skin 1748
isolation, from genital organs 360
Alternaria **on dog,** affecting, skin 1748
Alternaria **on horse,** affecting, skin 1748
Alternaria **on man**
in
France 893
India 1430
Japan 721, 912
Rumania 515
Taiwan 377
USA 378, 1431, 1448
USA (paper mill) 2016
affecting
eyes 1430–1431
respiratory tract 378
skin 721, 893
stomach 515
allergy 907
associated with, antibiotic therapy 520
immunology
allergy 377, 912, 1448, 2014, 2016, 2018
radioimmunoassay 1448
skin test 1448
isolation, from sputum 378
therapy, pimaricin 721
Alternaria **on pecan,** in, USA 411
Alternaria **on sorghum,** toxin production 2171
A. alternata **on guinea pig,** experimental infection 1438
A. alternata **on rabbit,** experimental infection 1438
Alternariol
differentiation from aflatoxin 2171
effect on
cholinesterase activity 497
tissue culture 497
Alternariol monoethyl ether, differentiation from aflatoxin 2171
Amanita (*see also* Amanitin, Phalloidin)
biochemistry, lipids 391
Amanita **poisoning man**
in, USA 2042
review 1474
therapy, thioctic acid 388
A. muscaria, thunderbolt legend 1469
A. phalloides, toxins 1465
A. phalloides **poisoning man**
in
Austria 1470
Italy 1462, 2041
affecting, central nervous system 1470
mechanism of action 1472
review 386, 1471
therapy 386, 390, 1471–1472
blood exchange transfusion 1470
haemodialysis 389
peritoneal dialysis 1470
thioctic acid 1462, 2041
A. phalloides **poisoning mouse**
therapy 1460
cytochrome C 2030
A. phalloides **poisoning rat**
protection 2046
therapy
penicillin 930
testosterone 933
A. pseudoporphyria, toxin production 2029
A. solitaria
toxicity of unsaturated norleucines 393
toxin production 2029
A. verna, toxins 1465
A. verna **poisoning man**
in
Hungary 388
USA 935
therapy, thioctic acid 935
A. virosa, toxins 1465
A. virosa **poisoning man,** in, Hungary 388
Amanitin
detection, miniature thin-layer chromatography 2045
effect on
DNA synthesis 1466
protein synthesis 1464, 1466
RNA formation in fibroblasts 387
RNA synthesis 1464
production by, *Conocybe filaris* 2031
toxicity when bound to macromolecules by an azo linkage 2044
Amanitin poisoning dog
excretion 389
experimental study 389–390
Amanitin poisoning mouse
affecting
kidneys 1464
liver 1464
experimental study 1464
therapy 1460
Amanitin poisoning rat
affecting
kidneys 1464, 2032
liver 1464

Amanitin poisoning rat *contd.*
experimental study 1464, 1466
Amatoxins, mechanism of action 1468
Amino acids, effect on, dermatophytes 138
2-Amino-4,5-hexadienoic acid, production by, *Amanita* 2029
Aminocodin, use against, dermatomycosis 624
Aminopyrine, use against, *Amanita phalloides* poisoning 1460
2-Aminotridecane 2,4,5-trichlorophenolate (*see* VÚFB 9332)
Amphotericin B
administration during pregnancy 294
assay in blood 553
bladder instillation 205, 778
dosage for children 1396
dosage schedule for patients undergoing haemodialysis 549
effect on
amanitin inhibition of RNA formation 387
Aspergillus fennelliae 1109
A. fumigatus 1250, 1780
Candida albicans 234, 767, 774, 1305, 1858–1860
C. tropicalis 234
Cephalosporium serrae 1232
Coccidioides immitis 838
Cryptococcus neoformans 29, 1910
Epidermophyton floccosum 1730
membrane permeability 32, 551
phagocytosis of *Candida albicans* in immunized mouse 233
Phialophora dermatitidis 1228
photosynthetic electron transfer 554
Saccharomyces cerevisiae 551, 1115
Scopulariopsis brevicaulis 1435
serum cholesterol level 552
spore germination 1250
tissue culture 32
tyrosine aminotransferase activity 1618
interaction with serum lipoproteins 548
intrathecal administration 271, 293, 299, 817, 1929
mechanism of action 32, 767, 1115, 1858
pharmacophobia 30
presence in bronchial secretions 1617
production by, *Streptomyces nodosus* 1113
renal infusion 1814
resistance 1109, 1305, 1858
side effects 30, 294, 1112, 1114, 1935
stability 1619
sterol content of yeast in relation to resistance 1910
synergism with other drugs 1615
tissue penetration 1857
use against
Aspergillus flavus 184, 682, 1588
A. fumigatus 7, 184, 682, 1235, 1239, 1760, 1773

Amphotericin B *contd.*
use against *contd.*
Aspergillus contd.
A. niger 184, 680
A. terreus 184, 693
A. ustus 173
Blastomyces dermatitidis 30, 328–330, 860, 1401, 1603, 1957
Candida 217, 221
C. albicans 206, 214–215, 719, 723, 741, 743, 745–746, 778, 1111, 1168, 1276, 1278, 1283–1284, 1298, 1588, 1607, 1732, 1795, 1807, 1814, 1817, 1819, 1821, 1827, 1866
C. guilliermondii 205
C. krusei 1111
C. parapsilosis 1296, 1824, 1857
C. tropicalis 1824
Coccidioides immitis 293–296, 299, 1367, 1371, 1927–1930, 1932, 1935–1936
Cryptococcus 808
C. neoformans 30, 267–269, 271–272, 274, 804–807, 812, 816–818, 1342–1346, 1352, 1588, 1603, 1607, 1899–1900
Emmonsia crescens 288
Entomophthora coronata 340
eye infections 215, 329, 680, 743, 1264, 1278, 1773, 1988
Histoplasma 307
H. capsulatum 30, 308, 310–311, 316, 853, 857, 1393, 1396, 1942–1943, 1946, 1948, 1950
H. duboisii 844, 1938
Mucor 870
mycoses 1616
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis 334–335, 862, 1406
Penicillium 1111
Phialophora compacta 151
P. dermatitidis 1228
P. pedrosoi 12, 149
phycomycosis 1112, 1965, 1968
Prototheca wickerhamii 1437
Rhizopus 1967
Saccharomyces cerevisiae 1111
Sporothrix schenckii 1980
Torulopsis ernobii 1111
T. glabrata 282, 826, 1358, 1917
Trichophyton rubrum 1732
Amphotericin B + actinomycin D, synergistic effect 551
Amphotericin B alkyl esters
effect on, *Candida albicans* 1613
side effects 1613
Amphotericin B + 5-fluorocytosine, synergistic effect 1298, 1859
Amphotericin B methyl ester, stability 1619
Amphotericin B + mycophenolic acid glucuronide, synergistic effect 551

Amphotericin B + other antimicrobial agents
synergistic effect 31
use against
Cryptococcus neoformans 31
Histoplasma capsulatum 31
Amphotericin B + rifampicin, synergistic effect 838, 1860, 1953
Amphotericin B + tetracycline
synergistic effect 551, 1371
use against, *Coccidioides immitis* 1371
Ampicillin
effect on
actinomycetes 1131
Nocardia asteroides 1145
use against
Actinomadura madurae 161
Actinomyces 46, 1646
Aspergillus fumigatus 688
Nocardia asteroides 1653
Ampicillin + erythromycin, synergistic effect 1145
Animals
dermatomycosis 73, 528
dermatophytes 123
Histoplasma capsulatum 303, 312, 1593
mycoses 511
mycotoxicoses 399, 511, 2063–2064
Animals, laboratory, zearalenone 2154
***Anixiopsis* in soil,** in, USSR 1199
A. reticulospora, renamed *Aphanoascus reticulosporus* 524
***A. stercoraria* in dust,** in, Germany (E.) (hospital) 922
***A. stercoraria* in soil,** in, USSR 1708
Antelope, *Nocardia* 1655
Antibiotics, antifungal, production by, *Actinomyces helvoviolaceus* 35
Antibiotics, heptaene macrolide, chromatographic analysis 1110
Antibiotics, polyene
alkyl esters 1613
effect on, *Candida albicans* 235
mechanisms of resistance 235, 774
separation 1611
Antimony, effect on, *Scopulariopsis brevicaulis* 1435
Antimycotic agents, side effects 550
Antinervalgic, effect on, fungi 1100
***Aphanoasus reticulosporus, Anixiopsis reticulospora* renamed** 524
***Aphanocladium album* in air,** in, Spain (cork factory) 913
Aphanomyces astaci
morphology, electron microscopy 900
mycoplasma-like bodies 900
***A. astaci* on crayfish,** control 900
Apodemus agrarius, Emmonsia crescens 830
A. flavicollis
Emmonsia crescens 830, 1925
E. parva 1363
***Apodemus* contd.**
A. sylvaticus
Emmonsia crescens 830, 1925
E. parva 1363
Apple
Cryptococcus neoformans 823
patulin 1044
Apple juice
aflatoxin 439
Candida albicans 823
Cryptococcus albidus 823
C. neoformans 823
patulin 1045–1047, 1555
penicillic acid 1057
Arachnia propionica
effect of, various antimicrobial agents 1131
immunology, fluorescent antibody test 54
***A. propionica* on man**
in, Germany (W.) 54, 1640
immunology, fluorescent antibody test 54
review 1640
***Armillariella mellea* poisoning man,** in, France 2027
Arthroderma benhamiae (*see also Trichophyton mentagrophytes*)
comparison with, *Trichophyton erinacei* 613
genetic analysis of pigmentation 645
geographical races 1743
mating studies 645, 1743
physiology
factors affecting sexual reproduction 142
pigments 1739
***A. benhamiae* on dog,** in, Belgium 1743
***A. benhamiae* on guinea pig**
in
France 1743
Portugal 1743
Spain 1743
***A. benhamiae* on hedgehog,** in, Kenya 613
***A. benhamiae* on horse,** in, S. Africa 1743
***A. benhamiae* on man**
in
Mozambique 1743
S. Africa 1743
A. gloriae (*see also Trichophyton gloriae*)
aflatoxin production 1745
A. quadrifidum (*see also Trichophyton terrestre*)
***A. quadrifidum* in soil,** in, USSR 1708
A. simii (*see also Trichophyton simii*)
genetics, griseofulvin-resistant mutants 1728
genetics of virulence 1746
resistance to griseofulvin 1728
***A. tuberculatum* in dust,** in, Germany (E.) (hospital) 922
A. uncinatum (*see also Trichophyton ajelloi*)

Arthroderma uncinatum *contd.*
biochemistry, lipids 1738
***A. uncinatum* in soil**
in
Italy 1707
USSR 1708
Artichoke, *Aspergillus fumigatus* 2144
Aryl-5-nitro-2 furyl ketones
effect on
Candida albicans 26
Microsporum canis 26
***As*-triazino (5,6-*c*) quinolines,** effect on, fungi 25
Asperentin, production by, *Aspergillus flavus* 1027
Asperflavin, production by, *Aspergillus flavus* 1028
Aspergillic acid, review 398
Aspergillus
alkaloid production 957
effect of, econazole 1609
patulin production 483
toxin production 398, 1482
***Aspergillus* in air**
in
Canada 385
India 929
Japan 912
spacecraft 383
submarines 384
UK 384
USA 925
***Aspergillus* in air conditioner,** in, USA 2026
***Aspergillus* in barracks,** in, Germany (W.) 512
***Aspergillus* in mascara** 1994
***Aspergillus* in mattress dust,** in, France 1459
***Aspergillus* on barley,** detection, immunofluorescence 417
***Aspergillus* on bread,** toxin production 1487
***Aspergillus* on buckwheat**
in, Japan 956
mycotoxin production 956
***Aspergillus* on cattle**
in
Canada 1594
India 360
affecting, gastrointestinal tract 1594
isolation, from genital organs 360
***Aspergillus* on eggs,** in, Bulgaria 1779
***Aspergillus* on flour,** toxin production 1487
***Aspergillus* on goat**
in, India 1775
affecting, lungs 1775
***Aspergillus* on hay**
in, USA 379
poisoning, horse 379
***Aspergillus* on horse**
in, USA 698
***Aspergillus* on horse** *contd.*
affecting, guttural pouch 698
***Aspergillus* on man**
in
Belgium 1771
Brazil 174, 1243
Colombia 13
France 567, 804, 1241, 1762
Germany (E.) 518
Hungary 692
India 353, 695, 1430
Israel 175
Italy 686
Japan 694, 912
New Zealand 1237
Rumania 515
Taiwan 377
UK 516
USA 9, 358, 522, 691, 908, 1099, 1236, 1238, 1431, 1766, 2017
USSR 170, 887
Venezuela 352
affecting
blood stream 522
brain 174–175, 1243
ears 887
eyes 352–353, 1430–1431
heart 13, 691–692, 694, 1237, 1772
infant 174
kidneys 1237
larynx 686
lungs 5, 128, 170, 518, 567, 1099, 1236–1237, 1241, 1243, 1762, 1766, 1769, 1771
ovaries 695
oviducts 695
pleura 1762
skin 1243
stomach 515
thyroid 1237
allergy 377, 907–908, 1238
aspergilloma 170, 516, 1236, 1241, 1243, 1762, 1769
associated with
abortion 358
Actinomyces 567
alveolar proteinosis 1236
antibiotic therapy 170, 175, 520, 1237
bronchial ectasia 170
cardiac surgery 13, 691–692, 694, 1772
corticosteroid therapy 175
diabetes 1771
immune deficiency 1590
leukaemia 521
lymphoma 521
Nocardia 1236
pleural thickening 1236
sarcoidosis 1236
steroid therapy 1237
tuberculosis 170, 567, 1236
diagnosis 5, 1589, 1769
bronchial brushing 1099

***Aspergillus* on man** *contd.*
immunology 908, 1769, 1785, 2017
allergy 912, 1766, 2013–2014, 2018
ammonium sulphate test 709
antibodies in healthy people 709
electrosyneresis 1256
fluorescent antibody test 709
hypersensitivity 37
hyposensitization therapy of ear infections 887
immunodiffusion test 709
radioimmunodiffusion test 709
radioimmunoelectrophoresis 709
incidence 9
isolation
from blood 691
from sputum 518, 804, 908, 1238
from toe spaces of apparently healthy individuals 1691
misdiagnosed as *Trichophyton* 128
mucoid impaction 1766, 1769
therapy
corticosteroids 908
hyposensitization 887
nystatin 908, 1241
pimaricin 908, 1431
surgery 1762
***Aspergillus* on pecan**
in, USA 411
toxin producing strains 411
***Aspergillus* on penguin,** in, Irish Republic 703
***Aspergillus* on primates,** isolation, from lungs 525
***Aspergillus* on sheep**
in
India 1775
Spain 176
affecting, lungs 1775
isolation, from lungs 176
***Aspergillus* on simian primates,** review 1580
A. candidus
effect of, formaldehyde 1106
effect on, aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus parasiticus* 431
toxin production 2071
***A. candidus* on man,** affecting, nails 592
***A. candidus* poisoning pig,** in, France 1481
A. chevalieri, effect of, formaldehyde 1106
A. clavatus
patulin production 1491, 1553
toxin production 481, 2143
***A. clavatus* on barley,** in, Germany (E.) 481
***A. clavatus* on man**
in, USSR 684
affecting, lungs 684
allergy 911
associated with, maltworker's lung 911
***A. clavatus* poisoning cattle,** in, Germany (E.) 481
Aspergillus *contd.*
A. fennelliae
conidial state of *Neosartorya fennelliae* 1245
effect of
amphotericin B 1109
nystatin 1109
resistance to polyene antibiotics 1109
***A. fennelliae* on mouse,** experimental infection 1245
***A. fennelliae* on rabbit**
in, USA 1245
experimental infection 1245
isolation, from eyes 1245
A. flavipes, toxin production 1041
A. flavus
aflatoxin production 416, 432, 437, 448, 452, 463, 474, 956, 983, 991, 997, 1006–1008, 1018–1019, 1024, 1503, 1508, 1517, 1520, 1529–1530, 1533, 2097, 2110
asperentin production 1027
asperflavin production 1028
conidial germination 1526
detection of aflatoxin producing strains 432
detection of aflatoxin-producing strains 1008, 1520
effect of
cobalt irradiation on aflatoxin production 1517
dichlorvos 416
formaldehyde 1106
gamma irradiation on aflatoxin production 997
groundnut on aflatoxin production 983
humidity on aflatoxin production 437
temperature on aflatoxin production 437
trace elements on aflatoxin production 991
wheat germ lipids on aflatoxin production 463
Zymomonas mobilis var. *recifensis* 559–560
identification, *A.* differential medium 1525
medium for detection 445
morphology 474
mutants 1530
β-nitropropionic acid production 2068
physiology 1526
amino acid metabolism 1157
correlation of formation of wax esters and aflatoxin 1529
nitrate production in relation to aflatoxin production 1007
pigments 474
techniques, conservation of aflatoxin-producing strains 1006
toxin production 398, 2071

Aspergillus *contd.*
***A. flavus* in air**
in
Bulgaria (chicken houses) 2025
spacecraft 383
***A. flavus* in grapefruit juice,** aflatoxin production 440
***A. flavus* in poultry hatcheries,** in, Bulgaria 1779
***A. flavus* in soil (groundnut field),** in, USA 436
***A. flavus* on birds,** in, Czechoslovakia 524
***A. flavus* on buckwheat**
in, Japan 956
mycotoxin production 956
***A. flavus* on cheese**
aflatoxin production 1514
control, pimaricin 2111
***A. flavus* on cotton seed**
in, USA 430, 456, 981
detection 456
***A. flavus* on foods**
control, pelleting (of chicken feed) 2070
detection 445
***A. flavus* on fowl**
in, Czechoslovakia 1776
affecting
heart 1776
lungs 1776
***A. flavus* on groundnut**
in
Africa 1001
Sudan 441
control, crop rotation 996
factors affecting 2095
resistant varieties 2095
technique for sorting 1001
***A. flavus* on maize**
in
Japan 2103
Rumania 423
USA 433, 2096
aflatoxin production 433, 985, 991
control 2108
propionic acid 1518
factors affecting 2108
poisoning, cattle 423
***A. flavus* on man**
in
India 1430
Panama 1770
Sudan 158, 679
USA 184, 682, 691
affecting
eyes 1430
feet 158
heart 691
lungs 1770
paranasal sinuses 679
aspergilloma 184
spontaneous lysis 682

***Aspergillus flavus* on man** *contd.*
associated with
cardiac surgery 691, 1588
leukaemia 1783
granuloma 679
immunology 1783
allergy 2013
diffusion test 158
precipitation test 1770
mycetoma 158
therapy, amphotericin B 184, 682, 1588
***A. flavus* on rice,** aflatoxin production 434
***A. flavus* on sunflower seed,** aflatoxin production 982
***A. flavus* on wheat,** effect of, cobalt radiation on aflatoxin production 997
***A. flavus oryzae* on man**
in, India 1993
affecting, eyes 1993
***A. flavus* poisoning animals,** factors affecting variations in toxicity 1485
***A. flavus* poisoning cattle,** in, USSR 1548
A. fumigatus
antibiotic activity 1260
biochemistry
mineral content 186
X-ray microanalysis 186
effect of
amphotericin B 1250, 1780
aureofungin 1250
bovine foetal tissue extracts on spore germination 713
bovine placenta extract 890–891, 1786
emetine hydrochloride 1249
formalin 706
hamycin 1250
plant oils 544
scytalidin 24
tryptophan on ergot alkaloid production 714
effect on
Candida 1260
Saccharomyces 1260
endotoxin 704
ergot alkaloid production 714
immunology
antigens 710
indirect haemagglutination test 1252
isolation, media 1095
morphology
conidia 1257
electron microscopy 1257
physiology
amino acid metabolism 1157
effect of protein synthesis inhibitors on phenol formation 1258
intracellular protein breakdown 529
relationship between fatty acid and phenol synthesis 1259
spore germination 1250
techniques, differential staining in tissue 1093

Aspergillus fumigatus *contd.*
toxin production 398, 1260, 1550, 2145
***A. fumigatus* in air**
in
Bulgaria (chicken houses) 2025
spacecraft 383
UK (mushroom farms) 1445
control 528
***A. fumigatus* in poultry hatcheries,** in, Bulgaria 1779
***A. fumigatus* on animals,** immunology, fluorescent antibody test 503
***A. fumigatus* on artichoke silage,** in, France 2144
***A. fumigatus* on bagasse** 381
***A. fumigatus* on birds,** in, Czechoslovakia 524
***A. fumigatus* on birds, wild,** account 1586
***A. fumigatus* on cattle**
in
New Zealand 889
Rumania 699, 1774
abortion 177, 359, 699, 713, 889–891
affecting
liver 177
lungs 177, 1774
placenta 177, 889
diagnosis 359
experimental infection 177
***A. fumigatus* on dog**
in
Germany (W.) 696
New Zealand 697
UK 178
affecting
brain 697
nose 696
sinuses 178, 697
therapy 178
***A. fumigatus* on duck**
affecting, bronchi 503
aspergilloma 503
variation of reaction with age 503
***A. fumigatus* on fish,** immunology 1626
***A. fumigatus* on foods**
control 528
pelleting (of chicken feed) 2070
***A. fumigatus* on fowl**
in
Italy 1777
Japan 180
Turkey 701
affecting
central nervous system 1777
eyes 180
experimental infection 700, 702
pathogenesis 702
***A. fumigatus* on man**
in
Argentina 710
Australia 1606
Belgium 1242, 1763
***Aspergillus fumigatus* on man** *contd.*
in *contd.*
Canada 1782
Denmark 1765
France 6, 38, 168, 690, 2010
Germany (E.) 518
Germany (W.) 11, 183, 683, 712, 1235
India 166, 354, 884, 1430, 1993
Italy 708
Japan 705
Panama 1770
Poland 1761
Sweden 1433
Switzerland 169, 1452
UK 181, 1251, 1784
USA 7, 184, 681–682, 688–689, 691, 711, 1239, 1254, 1760, 1767–1768, 1773
USSR 684, 687
affecting
blood stream 1235
bronchi 169, 687, 690
central nervous system 1773
children 2010
ears 1433, 1761
eyes 354, 681, 884, 1430, 1760, 1773, 1993
heart 6, 691, 1760, 1773
kidneys 7
lachrymal ducts 681
liver 1773
lungs 11, 166, 168–169, 181, 183, 684, 688, 705, 707–708, 711, 1235, 1239, 1242, 1606, 1763, 1765, 1767–1768, 1770, 1773
pleura 11, 683
spleen 1773
thyroid 1773
allergy 166
aspergilloma 184, 684, 690, 705, 708, 1240, 1251, 1256, 1784
spontaneous lysis 682
associated with
Candida albicans 169
cardiac surgery 691
chronic granulomatous disease 1768
cystic fibrosis 1782, 1784
diabetes 7
drug addiction 7, 1768
immuno-suppressive therapy 1773
leukaemia 1765
mushroom worker's lung 1447
pigeon breeder's lung 168
renal transplant 1239, 1773
steroid therapy 1239
tuberculosis 687
diagnosis, cough and speech plates 712
familial occurrence 688
immunology 166, 684, 1782, 2007, 2009
agar gel diffusion test 708
agglutination test 1240

***Aspergillus fumigatus* on man** *contd.*
immunology *contd.*
allergy 183, 688–690, 711, 1240, 1251, 1253–1254, 1452–1454, 1767, 1784
antibodies in sputum 1784
countercurrentelectrophoresis 1781
electrosyneresis 708, 1256
flocculation test 707
fluorescent antibody test 1251
histamine release by leucocytes 1240
IgE antibody 1254–1255
immunoelectrophoresis 168, 708, 710
indirect haemagglutination test 1252
indirect immunofluorescence 708
lymphocytotoxins 38
passive haemagglutination test 185
precipitation test 1770
precipitin test 688, 711
precipitins in mushroom worker's lung 1447
radioallergosorbent test 1254–1255
skin test 168, 1453
tube precipitation 710
isolation, from breath 712
review 1452
therapy
amphotericin B 7, 184, 682, 1235, 1239, 1760, 1773
ampicillin 688
clotrimazole 181, 183, 705, 1235, 1765
5-fluorocytosine 169, 1235, 1433, 1603, 1606
nystatin 169
pimaricin 166, 169
surgery 169
tissue invasion in allergic disease 1767
transmission, from soil 688
***A. fumigatus* on marijuana,** in, USA 1768
***A. fumigatus* on mouse,** effect on endotoxin injection on kidneys 704
***A. fumigatus* on quail,** experimental infection 700
***A. fumigatus* on rabbit**
aspergilloma 1246
experimental eye infection 1247
experimental infection 1246
immunology 1246
flocculation test 707
passive haemagglutination test 185
reactions produced by repeated aerosol administration 1248
therapy, keratoplasty 1247
***A. fumigatus* on sheep**
abortion 1, 1244
affecting
fertility 1
placenta 1
experimental infection 1, 1244
haematological changes 1244
***A. fumigatus* on turkey**
affecting, lungs 1778
***Aspergillus fumigatus* on turkey** *contd.*
effect of
humidity 1778
spore concentration 1778
experimental infection 700, 1778
***A. fumigatus* poisoning cattle**
in
France 1481, 2144
USSR 1548
***A. fumigatus* poisoning mouse**
experimental study 1550
neurotropic effect 2145
***A. fumigatus* poisoning pig,** in, France 1481
***A. fumigatus* poisoning rabbit,** neurotropic effect 2145
***A. fumigatus* poisoning rat,** neurotropic effect 2145
A. glaucus, toxin production 1488
***A. glaucus* on man**
in
India 1993
USA 691
affecting
eyes 1993
heart 691
associated with, cardiac surgery 691
A. nidulans
effect of, griseofulvin 631
mutant 171
***A. nidulans* in poultry hatcheries,** in, Bulgaria 1779
***A. nidulans* on birds,** in, Czechoslovakia 524
***A. nidulans* on catheters** 1281
***A. nidulans* on man**
in
India 1993
USA 171
USSR 684
affecting
bone marrow 171
eyes 1993
lungs 171, 684
nails 592
associated with, chronic granulomatous disease 171
***A. nidulans* var. *unguis* on man**
in, Italy 708
affecting, lungs 708
A. niger
effect of
as-triazino (5,6-*c*) quinolines 25
dibromosalicylaldehyde derivatives 545
emetine hydrochloride 1249
nitro compounds, aliphatic 1108
povidone-iodine 542
thiadiazole derivatives 1104
Zymomonas mobilis var. *recifensis* 559
fluorescence microscopy 1735
malformin production 1038

Aspergillus niger *contd.*
physiology
amino acid metabolism 1157
tyrosine metabolism 133
A. niger **in air,** in, spacecraft 383
A. niger **in soil (groundnut field),** in, USA 436
A. niger **on bagasse** 381
A. niger **on cattle**
in, India 360
isolation, from genital organs 360
A. niger **on dog**
affecting, ears 888
experimental infection 888
A. niger **on man**
in
Australia 1606
India 354, 884, 1764, 1993
Israel 172, 680
Malta 182
Panama 1770
Poland 1761
Sweden 1433
USA 184, 355, 691
USSR 684
affecting
ears 182, 1433, 1761
eyes 354, 680, 884, 1993
heart 172, 691
lungs 684, 1606, 1764, 1770
aspergilloma 184
associated with
cardiac surgery 691
heart surgery 172
immunology, precipitation test 1770
isolation, from eyes 355
therapy
amphotericin B 184, 680
clotrimazole 540
5-fluorocytosine 1433, 1606
tolnaftate 182
A. niger **on rabbit**
affecting, eyes 555
experimental eye infection 542
experimental infection 555
therapy
pimaricin 555
povidone-iodine 542
A. ochraceus
ochratoxin production 1036, 1487, 1541–1542, 1547, 2142
penicillic and production 1487
physiology 1547
glutamic acid metabolism during ochratoxin synthesis 2142
A. ochraceus **on coffee beans,** ochratoxin production 1034
A. ochraceus **poisoning fowl,** experimental study 410
A. ochraceus **poisoning quail,** experimental study 1032
Aspergillus *contd.*
A. oryzae
affecting, fibre digestion of sheep 421
β-nitropropionic acid production 2068
physiology, intracellular protein breakdown 529
A. oryzae **on man**
in, Poland 1761
affecting, ears 1761
A. oryzae **poisoning animals,** factors affecting variations in toxicity 1485
A. ostianus, penicillic acid production 1491
A. ostianus **poisoning pig,** experimental study 1033
A. parasiticus
aflatoxin production 411, 418, 449, 462, 983, 998–999, 1006–1007, 1010, 1506, 1508–1510, 1522, 1524, 1533, 2113, 2125
factor affecting 431
factors affecting 438
averufin production 2147
effect of
dichlorvos on aflatoxin production 999
groundnut on aflatoxin production 983
irradiation on aflatoxin production 998
temperature on aflatoxin production 438
effect on, rubratoxin production by *Penicillium rubrum* 418
morphogenesis 187
morphology, electron microscopy 187
physiology
carboxylic acids as carbon sources for aflatoxin production 1522
nitrate production in relation to aflatoxin production 1007
techniques, conservation of aflatoxin-producing strains 1006
A. parasiticus **in bread,** control, γ-irradiation 442
A. parasiticus **in grapefruit juice**
aflatoxin production 440
effect on, ascorbic acid content 1509
A. parasiticus **on cheese**
aflatoxin production 1514
control, pimaricin 2111
A. parasiticus **on maize**
in, USA 2096
aflatoxin production 985
A. parasiticus **on meat products**
aflatoxin production 1000
control, vacuum packing 1000
A. parasiticus **on rice,** experimental study 431
A. penicillioides **on deer,** in, Czechoslovakia 179
A. repens
effect of, formaldehyde 1106
toxin production 2071
A. repens **poisoning pig,** in, France 1481

Aspergillus contd.
***A. repens* poisoning rabbit,** in, France 1481
A. ruber, effect of, formaldehyde 1106
A. sulphureus, penicillic acid production 1491
A. sydowii
effect of, formaldehyde 1106
effect on, brine shrimp 1043
toxicity of fatty acids 1043
***A. sydowii* on man**
in, USA 691
affecting, heart 691
associated with, cardiac surgery 691
A. terreus
effect of, emetine hydrochloride 1249
physiology, comparison of human and soil isolates 693
toxin production 2071
***A. terreus* in air,** in, spacecraft 383
***A. terreus* on bagasse** 381
***A. terreus* on birds,** in, Czechoslovakia 524
***A. terreus* on cattle**
in, India 360
isolation, from genital organs 360
***A. terreus* on man**
in
India 1993
USA 184, 685, 691, 693
affecting
central nervous system 693
eyes 1993
heart 691
nails 592
aspergilloma 184
associated with
cardiac surgery 691
Pneumocystis carinii 685
immunology, allergy 685
therapy, amphotericin B 184, 693
***A. terreus* on mouse,** comparative virulence of human and soil isolates 693
***A. toxicarius* on maize**
in, USA 433
aflatoxin production 433
A. ustus, austdiol production 1551
***A. ustus* on man**
in, USA 691
affecting, heart 173, 691
associated with, cardiac surgery 691
therapy 173
A. versicolor
effect of, formaldehyde 1106
sterigmatocystin production 411, 482, 956
toxin production 1488, 2071
***A. versicolor* on buckwheat,** in, Japan 956
***A. versicolor* on buckwheat,** mycotoxin production 956
***A. versicolor* on meat,** in, Germany (W.) 482
***A. versicolor* on salami,** sterigmatocystin production 482

Aspergillus contd.
***A. versicolor* on spices,** in, Germany (W.) 482
***A. versicolor* poisoning mouse**
affecting, lungs 1549
carcinogenicity 1549

***Aureobasidium* in air**
in
Puerto Rico 1458
USA 1458
***Aureobasidium* on man,** immunology, allergy 2014
A. pullulans, physiology, temperature range 919
***A. pullulans* on man**
in, Senegal 1999
affecting, subcutaneous tissues 1999
***A. pullulans* on rabbit,** experimental infection 919
Aureofungin
effect on
Aspergillus fumigatus 1250
spore germination 1250
Austdiol
configuration 1551
production by, *Aspergillus ustus* 1551
Averufin, production by, *Aspergillus parasiticus* 2147
Axenomycin
effect on, fungi 558
production by, *Streptomyces lisandri* 558
Baboon
Coccidioides immitis 298
Saccharomyces telluris 1919
Baccharis glutinosa, antifungal activity of extracts 1107
***Bacillus endoparasiticus* on man,** causing pompholyx 1673
B. thuringiensis
aflatoxin-resistant mutant 1535
effect of
aflatoxin 2072
mycotoxins 2072
Bactrim, use against, *Actinomadura madurae* 161
Bagasse
Absidia 381
Aspergillus fumigatus 381
A. niger 381
A. terreus 381
Mucor pusillus 381
Nocardia asteroides 381
Saccharopolyspora hirsuta 2022
Thermoactinomyces sacchari 381
T. vulgaris 381
Bagassosis of man
in, Thailand 1446
prevention 381
Balkan nephropathy of man, mycotoxins causing 2134–2135

Barley
aflatoxin 1512
Alternaria 417
Aspergillus 417
A. clavatus 481
Fusarium culmorum 2156
Gibberella fujikuroi 1569
ochratoxin 1545–1546, 2138
Penicillium 417
toxic fungi 417
zearalenone 2156
Barracks, fungi 512
Basidiobolus, monograph of the genus 1411
***B. haptosporus* on man**
in
Brazil 1963
India 1413
affecting
abdomen 1963
bladder 1963
colon 1963
ovaries 1963
thighs 1963
therapy, potassium iodide 1413
B. meristosporus, biochemistry, lipids 1975
B. ranarum
conidium germination 347
effect of
light 347
pH 347
morphology
electron microscopy 1974
septa 1974
Basidiomycetes, effect on, *Microsporum canis* 1226
Bassi, Agostino, account of work 1080
Bat
Histoplasma capsulatum 319, 851
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis 864
Bat droppings, *Histoplasma capsulatum* 318, 856
Baths, *Candida albicans* 1811
Bay leaf, aflatoxin 2098
Beans, penicillic acid 1057
Beer
aflatoxin 2069
ochratoxin 1076, 2069
Benzalkonium chloride, use against, *Trichophyton equinum* 618
Benzoic acid, use against, *Microsporum persicolor* 606
Bermuda grass, *Claviceps* 1475
Bermuda grass tremors of cattle, *Claviceps* causing 1475
Betadine (*see* povidone iodine)
Biofungin, use against, *Trichophyton verrucosum* 108
Bird breeder's lung, immunology, antibodies to actinomycetes 1456
Bird droppings, *Cryptococcus neoformans* 1347
Bird roosts, *Histoplasma capsulatum* 312
Birds (*see also* Duck, Flamingo, Fowl, Goose, Parakeet, Parrot, Peacock, Pigeon, Quail, Turkey etc.)
Candida 221
Chaetomium 659
Emmonsia crescens 290
fungi associated with free-living birds 524
Trichophyton ajelloi 89
Birds, wild
Aspergillus fumigatus 1586
Candida albicans 1586
Blankets, *Trichophyton rubrum* 1175
Blastomyces dermatitidis (*see also Ajellomyces dermatitidis*)
biochemistry
cell wall composition 17
chemical composition 17
dimorphism 1405
effect of
chitinases 17
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis 1962
plant extracts 1107
immunology
antigens 17, 1403–1404
comparison of skin test active preparations 1403
disk gel electrophoresis 1404
galactomannan antigen not specific 39
isolation
dermatophyte test medium 18
from contaminated specimens 1599
physiology, amino acid uptake 1405
relationship with, *Paracoccidioides brasiliensis* 1409
***B. dermatitidis* on cat,** in, USA 331
***B. dermatitidis* on dog**
in, USA 332
experimental infection 526
***B. dermatitidis* on man**
in
Canada 1688
UAR 1085
UK 30
USA 9
USA (Ark.) 1401
USA (Ky.) 1957
USA (La.) 329
USA (Minn.) 861
USA (Tenn.) 330, 860
USA (Va.) 328
Zambia 327
affecting
bone marrow 328
chest 327
eyes 329
joints 860
lungs 5, 327, 860
scalp 1688
skin 330, 860
testes 330

***Blastomyces dermatitidis* on man** *contd.*
associated with, tuberculosis 328
diagnosis 5, 1592
black dot sign 1957
epidemiology 861
familial occurrence 861
histology, hyphae in tissues 1401
history 1083
immunology
cross-reaction with *Histoplasma capsulatum* 314
skin test 861
incidence 9
isolation, from sputum 1401
spontaneous recovery 861
therapy
amphotericin B 328–330, 860, 1401, 1603, 1957
hydroxystilbamidine 330
***B. dermatitidis* on mouse,** immunology, transfer of delayed hypersensitivity 1402
***B. dermatitidis* on simian primates,** review 1580
Blastomycosis (*see Blastomyces dermatitidis*)
Blastomycosis, North American (*see Blastomyces dermatitidis*)
Blastomycosis, South American (*see Paracoccidioides brasiliensis*)
***Boletus manicus* poisoning man,** in, Papua-New Guinea 2028
Books
Atlas of fungal ultrastructure 510
Atlas of mycological diagnosis (Es) 509
Bergey's manual of determinative bacteriology (Ed. 8) 1579
Chromomycosis 1750
Food poisoning (Ru) 1584
Fungal diseases of animals 505
Grain storage : part of a system 1078
Hamycin (antifungal antibiotic) 547
Infectious and parasitic diseases of wild birds 1586
Infectious diseases of cattle (Ru) 1581
Infectious diseases of domestic animals. II. Bacterial diseases, fungal infections and -intoxications (De) 1583
Korean haemorrhagic fever and related diseases 1362
Master manual on molds and mycotoxins 2051
Medical mycology (Pt) 508
Methods and techniques in mycology (Ro) 1079
Microbial toxins VI. Fungal toxins 398
microbial toxins VII. Algal and fungal toxins 399
Mycetoma 1230
Books *contd.*
Mycologist's handbook. An introduction to the principles of taxonomy and nomenclature in the fungi and lichens 2
oculomycoses (En) 504
Outline of the pathogenesis and treatment of mycoses of the feet (Ru) 72
Outline of veterinary bacteriology and mycology 506
Pathology of simian primates 1580
Pictorial dictionary of medical mycology (En, De, Fr, Ru, La) 1081
The genera of fungi sporulating in pure culture 1585
The microbiological safety of food 961
Toxicology of foodstuffs (De) 949
Veterinary medical mycology 507
Veterinary medicine 1582
Boric acid, use against, *Candida* 1301
***Botrytis* in air,** in, Canada 385
Bradophan, use against, *Trichophyton equinum* 1699
***Branchiomyces sanguinis* on trout,** in, Poland 2005
Bread
aflatoxin 442
Aspergillus parasiticus 442
mycotoxins 958
patulin 1554
Penicillium expansum 1554
toxic fungi 1487
Brefeldin A
effect on, *Candida albicans* 776
mechanism of action 776
Buckwheat, toxic fungi 956
Buffalo
aflatoxin 2081
Dengala disease 494
Fusarium equiseti 494
Rhinosporidium seeberi 1978
Trichophyton ajelloi 1194
T. mentagrophytes 1194
T. verrucosum 1194
Bufo (*see* Toad)
***Bumelia sartorum* extract,** use against, *Candida albicans* 770
Buraton, use against, *Epidermophyton floccosum* on surfaces 593
Butter, aflatoxin 1004
Candicidin
effect on, *Saccharomyces* 1621–1622
production by, *Streptomyces griseus* 1623
protection against 1622
use against, *Candida albicans* 1306
Candicidin alkyl esters
effect on, *Candida albicans* 1613
side effects 1613

Candida
classification 777

Candida *contd.*
effect of
5-chlor-8-hydroxyquinoline 546
cycloheximide 532
immunology 777
key to species 800
pigmentation on tryptophan media 795
standard descriptions of recently reported species 800
taxonomy 801
***Candida* in barracks,** in, Germany (W.) 512
***Candida* in hyperalimentation fluids** 761
***Candida* in marine habitats,** in, Bahamas 1914
***Candida* on birds**
in, Germany (W.) 221
affecting, eyes 221
therapy
amphotericin B 221
nystatin 221
***Candida* on cattle**
in, Rumania 1774
affecting, lungs 1774
***Candida* on fowl**
in
India 1836
Japan 752
affecting, crop 1836
***Candida* on hay**
in, USA 379
poisoning, horse 379
***Candida* on man**
in
Austria 1822
Belgium 769, 1805
Brazil 1275
Canada 87
Chile 1269
Egypt 241
France 6, 248, 722, 1790
Germany (E.) 1274
Germany (W.) 204, 231, 715, 733, 742, 1267, 1271, 1299, 1715, 1806, 1808, 1850
Greece 1677
Hungary 734
India 353, 727, 1713–1714
Israel 118, 208
Italy 203, 217, 240, 1861, 1872
Japan 765, 912
Mexico 196, 1087
Philippines 1187
Spain 1833
Switzerland 789, 1851–1852
UK 740, 1797
USA 9, 198, 530, 731, 1238, 1273, 1289, 1301, 1829, 1854, 1991
USSR 81, 538, 724, 730, 747, 887, 1311, 1818
Yugoslavia 1198
Zaïre 763

***Candida* on man** *contd.*
affecting
abdomen 1261
anus 1849
blood stream 208, 213, 715, 793, 1275, 1299, 1833
brain 740, 1275
buttocks 204
central nervous system 217, 1822
children 204
ears 724, 887
epididymis 1272
eyes 353, 739, 1991
feet 81, 1172
gastrointestinal tract 715, 730–731, 742
genital region 204
hands 1172
heart 6, 1829
infants 1274
lungs 730
mouth 198, 727, 1796, 1818
mucosa 715
nails 1172
newborn 730, 1818
oesophagus 730
prostate 1272
skin 204, 715, 1261, 1861
stomach 1267
tongue 730
trachea 715
urethra 1677
urine 715
vagina 203, 231, 538, 733–734, 763–766, 769, 775, 1269, 1271, 1273–1274, 1289, 1300–1301, 1677, 1806, 1808, 1849–1854, 1872
wounds 715, 1261
associated with
Addison's disease 722
alcoholism 731
antibiotic therapy 208, 520, 742, 1261, 1273, 1299, 1787, 1822
asthma 1797
breast feeding 196
catheter 208, 213, 742, 1822
cirrhosis 731
diabetes 731, 747
gastric ulcer 731
griseofulvin therapy 1790
hypoparathyroidism 355, 722
immunosuppressive therapy 740, 742
kidney transplant 740
leukaemia 521
lymphoma 521
oral contraception 231, 1273, 1806, 1808
oral contraceptives 733
oral leukoplakia 727
pregnancy 203, 217, 1806, 1850
small-bowel syndrome 1805
smoking 198

***Candida* on man** *contd.*
associated with *contd.*
steroid therapy 208, 742, 1797
surgery 715, 1261
Trichomonas vaginalis 203
tuberculosis 1311
chronic granulomatous 1794
chronic mucocutaneous 241, 248, 725, 789
diagnosis 1319, 1589
blood culture in hypertonic media 793
effect of, UV light on skin lesions 1160
electron microscopy 1794
granuloma 204
immunology
agglutination test 1319
allergy 747, 912, 1319
antigen therapy 118
antigens 1319
double diffusion test 1319
hyposensitization therapy of ear infections 887
immunoglobulins 196
immunoglobulins in cervico-vaginal secretions 1872
skin test 1319
transfer factor therapy 248, 789, 1868
vaccine therapy 1311
importance as an infectious agent 1261
incidence 9
increased incidence 213
isolation
from blood 530
from sputum 1238
prophylaxis 1274, 1787
review 213, 216, 725, 1788
review of historical aspects 720
therapy 1829
amphotericin B 217
antigen injection 118
boric acid 1301
clotrimazole 538, 540–541, 764–766, 1101
dequafungan 1719
5-fluorocytosine 1603
geonystin 775
hyposensitization 887
iodine 1300
jadit 1714
lactic acid 1300
miconazole 231, 763, 769, 1289, 1299, 1713, 1849–1850
monistat 1851–1852, 1854
nystatin 204, 241, 731, 775, 1267, 1273–1274, 1289, 1790, 1854, 1861
partricin methyl ester 240–241, 1861
potassium sorbate 1853
povidone-iodine 1300
transfer factor 248, 789, 1868
vaccine 1311
***Candida* on mouse,** therapy, *N*-glycosyl derivatives of polyene antibiotics 1614
***Candida* on pig**
in, Rumania 219
associated with, salmonellosis 219
***Candida* on rabbit**
experimental eye infection 1287–1288
therapy, clotrimazole 1288
***Candida* on rat,** therapy, econazole 1609
C. albicans
amphotericin B resistance 1305, 1858
biochemistry
acid phosphatase release by dithiothreitol 258
amidase activity 801
amino acid dehydrogenases 797
cell wall constituents 252, 262
factors affecting dimorphism 1883–1885
glycoprotein from cell walls 786, 788
lipids 796
phospholipase 1881
phospholipids 1330
photoreactivating enzyme 1332
plasma membranes 1336
proton magnetic resonance spectra of polysaccharides 777
structure of glycogen particles 799
chlamydospores 1090
function 266
medium for production 791, 1327–1328, 1876, 1879
dimorphism 1336, 1880
effect of
acetyl salicylic acid 1100
amphotericin B 234, 767, 774, 1305, 1858–1860
amphotericin B alkyl esters 1613
antinevralgic 1100
aryl-5-nitro-2 furyl ketones 26
as-triazino (5,6-*c*) quinolines 25
axenomycin 558
biotin 1883–1884
brefeldin A 776
candicidin alkyl esters 1613
carbonic acid azides 543
clotrimazole 1294–1295, 1842–1843
contraceptive 762
cryptomycin 34
cycloheximide 532
cysteine 1880
dibromosalicylaldehyde derivatives 545
Escherichia coli 246
etruscomycin 234
extraveral 1100
fatty acids . 1602
5-fluorocytosine 1290, 1297, 1847, 1859
5-fluorouracil 1290
5-fluorouridine 1290
garlic 1610
gerovital H_3 1100
haloprogin 767
hyalodendrin 33

Candida albicans *contd.*
effect of *contd.*
lysolecithin 1302
methotrexate 1920
metronidazole 257
miconazole 1170
minocycline 1308, 1813
mucidin 244
myeloperoxidase on killing by polymorphonuclear leucocytes 263
Myrothecium antibiotic 1120
N-ethyl-3-carbazolecarboxaldehyde phenylhydrazones 1103
natamycin 238
nitro compounds, aliphatic 1108
nystatin 29, 234, 238, 244, 767, 774
nystatin alkyl esters 1613
partricin alkyl esters 1613
partricin methyl ester 243
pimaricin 244
plant extracts 535, 773, 1107
plant oils 544
Plumeria alba extract 1855
polyene antibiotics 235
povidone-iodine 542
pyocyanin 1309
pyridine derivatives 228
rifampicin 1860
romergan 1100
scytalidin 24
steroids 1331
thiadiazole derivatives 1104
ulcerostat 1100
UV light 1160, 1305
zinc 1885
effect on, histamine release by rat mast cells 1895
fluorescence microscopy 1735
5-fluorocytosine resistance 1297
genetic relationship with
Candida 803
Saccharomyces 803
germ tube formation 265, 790, 794, 1327, 1335, 1877
inhibition by nystatin 29
growth in alimentation fluids 1882
growth in saliva 1800
growth in serum 265
identification 794, 1327
India-ink immuno-reaction 256
immunology 1863
agar gel double diffusion tests 1871
antibody separation 1325
antigen for use against dermatomycosis 118
antigens 1310, 1313, 1317, 1867, 1871
cell wall glycopeptides of serotypes A and B 252
effect of antigen on lymphocytes from normal and hospitalized adults 249
fluorescent antibody test 1315
germ tube dispersion activity 790

Candida albicans *contd.*
immunology *contd.*
immunodiffusion test 1317
immunoelectrophoresis 1317
India-ink immuno-reaction 256
mechanism of action of cell wall glycoprotein 786, 788
serotype in relation to 5-fluoropyrimidine resistance 1290
labelling with ^{125}I 792
mechanism of resistance to 5-fluoropyrimidines 1290
mechanism of resistance to polyene antibiotics 235
morphology 746
chlamydospores 266, 798
dimorphism 1883–1885
electron microscopy 255, 261, 798, 1294–1295
electron microscopy of protoplasts 259
electron microscopy of walls 1884
filamentous phase 260–261
yeast phase 260–261
yeast to mycelial transformation 260
mutants 746
phagocytosis 792
phagocytosis by *Entamoeba histolytica* 264
phagocytosis by fowl polymorphonuclear leucocytes 263
phagocytosis by human monocytes 1321
phagocytosis by human polymorphonuclear leucocytes 263, 802
phagocytosis by leucocytes 254
phagocytosis by leucocytes from patients with Chekiak-Higashi syndrome 251
phagocytosis by leucocytes of healthy term and preterm babies 1865
phagocytosis by mouse peritoneal macrophages 1335
phagocytosis by phagocytes of immunized mice 233
phagocytosis by pig polymorphonuclear leucocytes 263
physiology
amino acid metabolism 1092, 1157
effect of temperature on lipid composition 1330
effect on pH of culture medium 1740
medium for yeast to mycelium conversion 260
proteolytic activity 1329
tyrosine metabolism 133
pigmentation on tryptophan media 795
plasma membranes 1336
protoplasts 259
techniques
differential staining in tissue 1093
preparation of sections for electron microscopy 255
toxins 1886–1893

Candida albicans *contd.*
use in diagnosis of chronic granulomatous disease 254
***C. albicans* in apple juice,** experimental study 823
***C. albicans* in baths,** not isolated 1811
***C. albicans* in blood,** ethanol production 1333
***C. albicans* in dust,** in, Germany (E.) (hospital) 922
***C. albicans* in mascara** 1994

***C. albicans* on birds,** in, Czechoslovakia 524
***C. albicans* on birds, wild,** account 1586
***C. albicans* on catheters** 1281
***C. albicans* on cattle**
affecting, udder 218
experimental infection 218
***C. albicans* on dentures**
colonisation 197
control, chlorhexidine 1802
***C. albicans* on dog,** affecting, skin 1834
***C. albicans* on fish,** immunology 1626
***C. albicans* on fowl**
in
Argentina 222
Brazil 223
USSR 753
affecting
gastrointestinal tract 1286
mouth 222
proventriculus 222
associated with, antibiotic therapy 1286
experimental infection 1286
isolation, from gastrointestinal tract 223
***C. albicans* on fowl embryo,** effect of, human serum 1154
***C. albicans* on goose**
in, Israel 751
affecting
cloaca 751
penis 751
therapy, nystatin 751
***C. albicans* on guinea pig**
experimental infection 1167–1168
immunology
immunization 1310
mast cell sensitizing antibodies 1873
therapy
amphotericin B 1168
econazole 1609
miconazole 1168
nystatin 1168
***C. albicans* on hamster,** affecting, mouth 224
***C. albicans* on man**
in
Argentina 222
Australia 202, 1606, 1732
Austria 226

***Candida albicans* on man** *contd.*
in *contd.*
Belgium 768, 1848
Brazil 770–771
Canada 212, 215, 1278, 1688, 1789, 1811
Chile 1269
China 1831
Columbia 1171
Denmark 737, 782, 1276, 1329, 1799, 1802, 1874
Finland 593
Finland (geriatric hospital) 281
France 6, 38, 191, 201, 250, 743, 784, 802, 1156, 1265–1266, 1312, 1816, 1819, 1823, 1832, 1844
Germany (E.) 717, 723, 732, 745, 1920
Germany (W.) 11, 216, 738, 749, 1178, 1271, 1280, 1807, 1815, 1821
Greece 781
Hungary 190, 734, 783, 1111
India 354, 884, 1430, 1683–1684
Irish Republic 1791
Israel 716, 718, 735, 869, 1264, 1279
Italy 200, 1303, 1326
Japan 721, 1291, 1842
Mexico 196
Morocco 189
New Zealand 1237
Norway 1263
Panama 608
Philippines 86
Poland 780
Rumania 193, 515
S. Africa 1182
Spain 229, 1803
Sweden 102, 188, 1297, 1433, 1841
Switzerland 169, 199, 1452, 1810, 1846
Taiwan 377
Tanzania 603
Thailand 1172
UK 237, 253, 728, 1262, 1285, 1313, 1316, 1604, 1798, 1800, 1809, 1812–1814, 1845
USA 194, 206–207, 209–211, 214, 227, 239, 247, 522, 719, 726, 729, 741, 744, 746, 778, 892, 1095, 1282–1284, 1292, 1304, 1306, 1431, 1607, 1689–1690, 1792–1793, 1795, 1804, 1817, 1820, 1825–1830, 1863, 1869–1870
USSR 101, 192, 787, 1856
Yugoslavia 242, 1180
Zaïre 763
affecting
abdomen 210
alimentary tract 1831
aortic graft 1607
astronauts 1690

***Candida albicans* on man** *contd.*
affecting *contd.*
blood stream 210, 212, 214–216, 226, 522, 717, 738, 743, 749, 768, 1276, 1278, 1283–1284, 1297, 1606, 1807, 1817, 1820–1821, 1823, 1825–1826, 1828, 1830, 1832
bones 1284, 1606
brain 1279, 1297, 1815, 1819
central nervous system 207
children 1831
children in hospital 1789
disaccharidase activity 758
ears 1433
eyes 210, 212, 214–215, 354, 716, 741, 743, 745–746, 884, 1264, 1278, 1430–1431, 1606, 1817, 1828, 1866
feet 86, 119, 1684
fingers 1684
gastro-intestinal tract 201, 732, 758, 784
genitalia 1178
groin 603
heart 6, 11, 211, 744, 749, 1279–1280, 1282–1283, 1313, 1829
infants 758
joints 206, 1826
kidneys 11, 209, 1606, 1827
leg ulcers 1262
liver 11
lungs 5, 11, 169, 199–200, 210, 212, 229, 729, 738, 1266, 1606, 1831
mouth 192–193, 195, 726, 1263, 1795, 1798, 1800–1802, 1866
nailfolds 222, 718
nails 222, 723, 1866
newborn 253, 780, 1284, 1814–1817, 1819, 1826, 1831
oesophagus 1265
peritoneum 1285
pharynx 193, 1292
pleura 1292
scalp 1866
skin 210, 227, 236, 721, 723, 779, 1155, 1178, 1606, 1820, 1866
stomach 230, 515, 1804
ureters 209, 1807
urinary tract 778, 1276, 1316, 1607, 1814, 1830
vagina 237, 242, 253, 723, 734–735, 763, 770–772, 783, 787, 1111, 1269, 1271, 1291, 1295, 1303–1304, 1306–1307, 1809–1813, 1842, 1846, 1848
vulva 1845
associated with
abnormal tongue in elderly 728
acne 723
anaemia 1800

***Candida albicans* on man** *contd.*
associated with *contd.*
antibiotic therapy 189, 193, 201, 212, 520, 717, 726, 738, 746, 749, 768, 1265, 1278–1279, 1292, 1807, 1813–1814, 1830
Aspergillus fumigatus 169
bacterial endocarditis 1318
breast feeding 196
burns 738, 778, 892, 1095, 1792
carcinoma 239, 1795, 1827
cardiac surgery 1292, 1588
catheter 210, 212, 216, 522, 749, 768, 1278–1280, 1283–1284, 1807, 1826, 1828, 1830
congenital renal anomalies 1814
dental caries 726
dentures 195, 197, 1329, 1799, 1801–1802
dermatomyositis 738
diabetes 190, 869, 1276
drug addiction 746
Epidermophyton floccosum 188
erysipelas 190
haemodialysis 1285
heart surgery 1313
hepatitis 1263
hypoadrenocorticism 1263
hypoparathyroidism 1263, 1866
immune deficiency 188, 199, 247, 719, 1590, 1810, 1866
immunosuppressive therapy 522, 1821
impaired lymphocyte transformation 1800
isoniazid therapy 193
kidney disease 194
kidney transplant 226, 229, 1266
leukaemia 211, 1263, 1310, 1821
leukopenia 522
lumbar puncture 207
malabsorption 732
malnutrition 202
meningo-encephalitis 1263
Neisseria gonorrhoeae 737
oral contraception 735, 1304
oral leukoplakia 756
pericarditis 1263
phlebitis 190
pregnancy 253, 1111, 1809
prostatic hypertrophy 1276
puberty 783
radiotherapy 1795
Rhizopus oryzae 869
spinal injury 1316
spondylitis 1823
Staphylococcus 192
steroid therapy 194, 738, 746, 1265, 1798
stomach tube 1265
sulphonamide therapy 193
surgery 778, 1804, 1825, 1830, 1832
systemic lupus erythematosus 194

***Candida albicans* on man** *contd.*
associated with *contd.*
trauma 215
Trichomonas vaginalis 737
tuberculosis 201, 1803
vagotomy 1804
virus infection 199
Wissler's syndrome 1263
chronic mucocutaneous 188–189, 191, 247, 719–720, 802, 1263, 1791, 1793, 1869–1870, 1874
diagnosis 5, 729, 778-779
endocrine candidiasis syndrome 1791
experimental infection 236
immunology 1310, 1316, 1874
agglutination test 250, 782–783, 1313
allergy 119, 377, 1312, 1452
antibodies in healthy people 781–782
antibodies in patients with bacterial endocarditis 1318
bronchial provocation test 1312
candidacidal activity of leucocytes 802
complement fixation test 783, 787
counterimmunoelectrophoresis 1313, 1863, 1870
diffusion test 1313
fluorescent antibody test 779, 781, 784, 1313
immune deficiency 247, 1866
immunity 1732
immunoelectrophoresis 784
immunoglobulins 196
lymphocyte transformation 1870
lymphocyte transfusion therapy 1866
lymphocytotoxins 38
migration inhibition 1870
precipitin test 250, 253, 778, 782, 1863
serotyping of isolates from mother and child 780
skin test 201, 1312, 1870
T cell deficiency 1869
transfer factor therapy 191, 247, 719, 1627, 1810, 1866
vaccine therapy 200
isolation
from blood 1878
from faeces 1268, 1920
from gastrointestinal tract 202
from healthy vagina 1809, 1812
media 1095
nitroblue tetrazolium dye test 1326
pH of affected skin 1155
prophylaxis 762
review 1452, 1793
review of historical aspects 720
role of macrophages 1335
spontaneous recovery 729, 1828
therapy 536, 1829

***Candida albicans* on man** *contd.*
therapy *contd.*
amphotericin B 206, 214–215, 719, 723, 741, 743, 745–746, 778, 1111, 1264, 1276, 1278, 1283–1284, 1588, 1607, 1732, 1795, 1807, 1814, 1817, 1819, 1821, 1827, 1866
Bumelia sartorum extract 770
candicidin 239, 1306
chlorhexidine 1263, 1802
clotrimazole 102, 215, 226, 619, 717, 738, 749, 1291–1292, 1295, 1603–1604, 1791, 1807, 1815, 1821, 1842, 1845
5-fluorocytosine 199, 210, 215, 229–230, 778, 1285, 1297, 1433, 1606–1607, 1810, 1817, 1826, 1841, 1844–1846
fungicidin 723
glucocorticoids + antifungal agents 238
haloprogin 227
hydrargaphen 237
lymphocyte transfusion 1866
miconazole 226, 763, 768, 1156, 1169–1170, 1712, 1845, 1848
mycolog cream 236
nystatin 189, 195, 201, 212, 227, 236–237, 619, 717, 732, 743, 1262, 1264, 1304, 1604, 1814, 1841, 1846, 1856
nystatin in comb. 1303
partricin methyl ester 242–243, 1307
pimaricin 721, 734, 1431
pyrrolnitrin 1171
Tabebuia avellanedae extract 772
transfer factor 191, 247, 719, 1627, 1810, 1866
vaccine 200
Zymomonas mobilis 771
Z1102 spray 107
transmission 1811
transmission from, fowl 222
***C. albicans* on monkey**
in
France 525
USA 220
affecting
gastrointestinal tract 220
lungs 220, 525, 755
palate 1875
associated with
antibiotic therapy 220
asbestos 755
corticosteroid therapy 220
nalidixic acid therapy 1839
experimental infection 755, 1875
immunology 1875
***C. albicans* on mouse**
associated with, amyloidosis 1840
effect of
human serum 1154

***Candida albicans* on mouse** *contd.*
effect of *contd.*
vitamin A on resistance 1838
immunology 1320
effect of immunization on phagocytosis 233
effect of sex hormones on reactivity 1324
fluorescent antibody test 1314
immunity 1323
immunity induced by *Listeria monocytogenes* 1322
macrophage migration inhibition test 1323
skin test 1324
model for experimental candidiasis 1320
role of canditoxin 1314
therapy
amphotericin B 1298
clotrimazole 1294
5-fluorocytosine 1298
partricin methyl ester 1862
sanguiritrin 232
vitamin A-induced resistance 760
***C. albicans* on parakeet**
in, Yugoslavia 1835
associated with, mouldy feed 1835
***C. albicans* on peacock**
in, France 754
affecting, gastrointestinal tract 754
immunology 754
***C. albicans* on pigeon,** in, USA 1837
***C. albicans* on primates,** isolation, from lungs 525
***C. albicans* on rabbit**
affecting
eyes 555
gastrointestinal tract 758
lactase activity 758
respiratory tract 759
immunology 759
therapy, pimaricin 555
***C. albicans* on rat**
affecting
mouth 757
tongue 756
therapy, partricin methyl ester 1862
***C. albicans* on simian primates,** review 1580
***C. albicans* on surfaces,** disinfection 1736
***C. albicans* on toilet seats,** not isolated 1811
***C. albicans* on turkey**
in, France 754
affecting, gastrointestinal tract 754
immunology 754
***C. chalmersii* on fowl,** in, USSR 753
C. claussenii, biochemistry, amidase activity 801
C. freyschussii, effect of, 5-fluoropyrimidines 1290
Candida *contd.*
C. guilliermondii
biochemistry
amidase activity 801
lipids 796
proton magnetic resonance spectra of polysaccharides 777
effect of
as-triazino (5,6-*c*) quinolines 25
cycloheximide 532
minocycline 1308
plant extracts 1107
pigmentation on tryptophan media 795
***C. guilliermondii* in bovine semen,** control 1998
***C. guilliermondii* in saunas,** in, Germany (E.) 617
***C. guilliermondii* on guinea pig,** experimental infection 1167
***C. guilliermondii* on man**
in
Australia 202
Denmark 1799
Finland (geriatric hospital) 281
France 201, 1844
Israel 716, 1264
Japan 1291
Thailand 1172
UK 1262
USA 205
affecting
bladder 205
eyes 716, 1264
gastro-intestinal tract 201
leg ulcers 1262
nails 592
vagina 1291
associated with
antibiotic therapy 201
bacterial endocarditis 1318
dentures 1799
malnutrition 202
tuberculosis 201
immunology
antibodies in patients with bacterial endocarditis 1318
skin test 201
isolation, from gastrointestinal tract 202
therapy
amphotericin B 205
clotrimazole 1291
5-fluorocytosine 1844
nystatin 201, 1262
***C. guilliermondii* on pigeon,** in, USA 1837
***C. inconspicua* on man**
in, Denmark 1799
associated with, dentures 1799
***C. intermedia* on man**
in, UK 1798
associated with, steroid therapy 1798

Candida contd.
C. krusei
biochemistry
amidase activity 801
lipids 796
proton magnetic resonance spectra of polysaccharides 777
effect of
as-triazino (5,6-*c*) quinolines 25
cycloheximide 532
5-fluoropyrimidines 1290
plant extracts 535, 1107
physiology, proteolytic activity 1329
pigmentation on tryptophan media 795
***C. krusei* in air,** in, Germany (W.) 216
***C. krusei* on cattle**
affecting, udder 218
experimental infection 218
***C. krusei* on fowl,** in, USSR 753
***C. krusei* on man**
in
Australia 202
Denmark 1329, 1799
Finland (geriatric hospital) 281
Germany (W.) 216
Hungary 1111
Israel 1264
Poland 780
Spain 1803
Thailand 1172
UK 1798, 1812
USA 522, 744, 1820, 1829
USSR 192
Zaïre 763
affecting
blood stream 522, 1820
eyes 353, 1264
heart 744, 1829
mouth 192
newborn 780
skin 1820
vagina 763, 1111, 1812
associated with
dentures 1329, 1799
malnutrition 202
Staphylococcus 192
steroid therapy 1798
tuberculosis 1803
isolation
from faeces 1268
from gastrointestinal tract 202
therapy 1829
amphotericin B 1111
miconazole 763
***C. krusei* on pigeon,** in, USA 1837
***C. krusei* on primates,** isolation, from lungs 525
C. lipolytica, effect of, cycloheximide 532
***C. lusitaniae* on pigeon,** in, USA 1837
C. macedoniensis, physiology, proteolytic activity 1329

Candida contd.
***C. macedoniensis* on man**
in, Denmark 1329
associated with, dentures 1329
***C. melinii* on man**
in, Hungary 734
affecting, vagina 734
***C. mogii* on man,** affecting, nails 592
C. mycoderma
effect of, cycloheximide 532
physiology, proteolytic activity 1329
***C. mycoderma* on man**
in, Denmark 1329, 1799
associated with, dentures 1329, 1799
C. nouvelii* on *Cephalophus dorsalis, in, France 1334
C. nouvelii* on *Gazella rufifrons, in, France 1334
C. parakrusei
biochemistry, proton magnetic resonance spectra of polysaccharides 777
immunology, antigens 1313
***C. parakrusei* on cattle**
affecting, udder 218
experimental infection 218
***C. parakrusei* on fowl,** in, USSR 753
***C. parakrusei* on man**
in
France 6, 1277
India 1683
Japan 1291
UK 1313
USA 744, 1829
affecting
heart 6, 744, 1277, 1313, 1829
vagina 1291
associated with, cardiac surgery 1277, 1313
therapy 1829
clotrimazole 1291
C. parapsilosis
biochemistry, amidase activity 801
effect of
clotrimazole 1102
cycloheximide 532
5-fluoropyrimidines 1290
minocycline 1308
plant extracts 1107
5-fluorocytosine resistance 1296
immunology, antigens 1313
physiology, proteolytic activity 1329
pigmentation on tryptophan media 795
***C. parapsilosis* in mascara** 1994
***C. parapsilosis* on man**
in
Australia 202
Canada 1688
Denmark 1329, 1799
Finland (geriatric hospital) 281
France 1844
Germany 750
Germany (W.) 748

***Candida parapsilosis* on man** *contd.*
in *contd.*
Hungary 734
Israel 1264
Sweden 102
Tanzania 1181
Thailand 1172
UK 1262, 1798
USA 358, 522, 736, 1095, 1296, 1824, 1829, 1857
affecting
blood stream 522, 748
eyes 750, 1264
foetus 736
heart 748, 1296, 1824, 1829, 1857
leg ulcers 1262
nails 592
vagina 734
associated with
abortion 358
burns 1095
cardiac surgery 748, 1588
dentures 1329, 1799
drug addiction 1857
malnutrition 202
steroid therapy 1798
immunology, agglutination test 748
isolation
from faeces 1268
from gastrointestinal tract 202
media 1095
therapy 1829
amphotericin B 1296, 1588, 1824, 1857
clotrimazole 102, 1296
5-fluorocytosine 1296, 1844
nystatin 1262
***C. parapsilosis* on mouse**
associated with, amyloidosis 1840
experimental study 1840
***C. pelliculosa* on primates,** isolation, from lungs 525
C. pseudotropicalis
biochemistry
amidase activity 801
lipids 796
photoreactivating enzyme 1332
effect of
cycloheximide 532
5-fluoropyrimidines 1290
mucidin 245
UV light 1160
pigmentation on tryptophan media 795
***C. pseudotropicalis* on cattle**
affecting, udder 218
experimental infection 218
***C. pseudotropicalis* on man**
in
Denmark 1799
Israel 716, 1264
Mexico 196
Poland 1700
***Candida pseudotropicalis* on man** *contd.*
in *contd.*
Thailand 1172
USA 1095
affecting, eyes 716, 1264
associated with
burns 1095
dentures 1799
isolation
from faeces 1268
media 1095
***C. pseudotropicalis* on pigeon,** in, USA 1837
C. robusta, biochemistry, amidase activity 801
***C. robusta* on man**
in, Denmark 1799
associated with, dentures 1799
C. scottii, biochemistry, amidase activity 801
C. stellatoidea
biochemistry
photoreactivating enzyme 1332
proton magnetic resonance spectra of polysaccharides 777
effect of
Aspergillus fumigatus 1260
5-fluoropyrimidines 1290
plant extracts 1107
germ tube formation 790
immunology, germ tube dispersion activity 790
pigmentation on tryptophan media 795
***C. stellatoidea* on guinea pig,** experimental infection 1167
***C. stellatoidea* on man**
in
Chile 1269
France 201
Hungary 734
Mexico 196
Poland 780
Spain 1803
Zaïre 763
affecting
gastro-intestinal tract 201
newborn 780
vagina 734, 763, 1269
associated with
antibiotic therapy 201
tuberculosis 201, 1803
immunology, skin test 201
isolation, from blood 1878
therapy
miconazole 763
nystatin 201
C. tropicalis
biochemistry
amidase activity 801
lipids 796
photoreactivating enzyme 1332

Candida tropicalis *contd.*
biochemistry *contd.*
proton magnetic resonance spectra of polysaccharides 777
effect of
amphotericin B 234
as-triazino (5,6-*c*) quinolines 25
cycloheximide 532
etruscomycin 234
5-fluoropyrimidines 1290
minocycline 1308
nystatin 234
plant extracts 1107
steroids 1331
UV light 1160
immunology
agglutination by snail extract 785
agglutination protease inhibitor 785
mechanism of resistance to polyene antibiotics 234
morphology, electron microscopy of protoplasts 259
physiology, proteolytic activity 1329
pigmentation on tryptophan media 795
protoplasts 259
virus 1894
***C. tropicalis* in air,** in, Germany (W.) 216
***C. tropicalis* on cattle**
affecting, udder 218
experimental infection 218
***C. tropicalis* on fowl,** in, USSR 753
***C. tropicalis* on guinea pig,** experimental infection 1167
***C. tropicalis* on man**
in
Australia 202
Belgium 768
Colombia 13
Denmark 1329, 1799
Finland (geriatric hospital) 281
France 6
Germany (E.) 717
Germany (W.) 216
Hungary 734
India 353, 1683
Israel 716, 1264
Mexico 196
Poland 780
Rumania 515
Spain 1803
Thailand 1172
UK 234, 1798
USA 282, 358, 522, 1095, 1820, 1824
USSR 192
Zaïre 763
affecting
blood stream 282, 522, 717, 1820
eyes 353, 716, 1264
heart 6, 13, 1824
mouth 192
newborn 780
skin 1820
***Candida tropicalis* on man** *contd.*
affecting *contd.*
stomach 230, 515
vagina 734, 763
associated with
abortion 358
antibiotic therapy 717
bacterial endocarditis 1318
burns 1095
catheter 282
dentures 1329, 1799
heart surgery 13
malnutrition 202
Staphylococcus 192
steroid therapy 1798
tuberculosis 1803
immunology
allergy 119
antibodies in patients with bacterial endocarditis 1318
isolation
from faeces 1268
from gastrointestinal tract 202
media 1095
therapy
amphotericin B 1824
clotrimazole 717
5-fluorocytosine 230
miconazole 763
nystatin 717
***C. tropicalis* on mouse,** in, UK 225
***C. tropicalis* on pigeon,** in, USA 1837
***C. tropicalis* on primates,** isolation, from lungs 525
***C. utilis* on man**
in, Hungary 734
affecting, vagina 734
C. vishwanathii, physiology, amino acid metabolism 1092
***C. zeylanoides* on man**
in, France 6
affecting, heart 6
Candidicin
factors affecting production 1623
use against
Candida 239
Saccharomyces 239
Torulopsis 239
Candidin
production by, *Streptomyces viridoflavus* 1625
use against, dermatomycosis 121
Candihexin, production by, *Streptomyces viridoflavus* 1625
Canditoxin, role in *Candida* infections 1314
Captan, use against, *Trichophyton equinum* 618
Carbonic acid azides
effect on
Candida albicans 543
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 543

Carp
Dermocystidium cyprini 2006
zearalenone 1559
Cat
Actinomyces 576
Alternaria 1748
Blastomyces dermatitidis 331
Cephalosporium 1748
Cryptococcus neoformans 275, 813, 1903
Drechslera spicifera 2002
Microsporum canis 90, 597, 609, 1188, 1191
M. gypseum 1191
Nannizzia grubyia 1702
Nocardia 1655
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 90
Catfish, *Exophiala pisciphilus* 901
Catheters
Aspergillus nidulans 1281
Candida albicans 1281
Cattle
Absidia corymbifera 1481
A. ramosa 503, 889–891
Actinomyces 52
aflatoxin 423, 955, 1495, 2081, 2092
Allescheria boydii 890
Alternaria 360, 1748
Aspergillus 360, 1594
A. clavatus 481
A. flavus 1548
A. fumigatus 177, 359, 503, 699, 713, 889–891, 1481, 1548, 1774, 2144
A. niger 360
A. terreus 360
Bermuda grass tremors 1475
Candida 1774
C. albicans 218
C. krusei 218
C. parakrusei 218
C. pseudotropicalis 218
C. tropicalis 218
Cladosporium 360
Claviceps 1475
C. purpurea 944
Cryptococcus neoformans 1347, 1593
Dengala disease 494
dermatomycosis 105–106, 637, 1716–1717
Dermatophilus congolensis 69–70, 588, 1151, 1664–1665
facial eczema 495
Fusarium equiseti 494
Kikuyu poisoning 1075
Micropolyspora faeni 374, 380
Microsporum gypseum 1194
Mortierella wolfii 889–890
Mucor 356, 1415
M. pusillus 503, 890, 1970
mycoses 1581
mycotic abortion 177, 359–360, 699, 713, 889–891, 1415
mycotic mastitis 356–357, 1347
Cattle *contd.*
mycotoxicoses 1481, 1581
Myrothecium 1075
Nocardia 1655
N. asteroides 60
N. caviae 579
N. farcinica 61
phycomycosis 1594, 1972
Prototheca 897
Rhinosporidium seeberi 1978
Rhizopus arrhizus 360
Saccharomyces 356
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 1191, 1194, 1198, 1205, 1700
T. rubrum 1700
T. tonsurans 1695
T. verrucosum 108, 610, 623, 1191–1192, 1194–1195, 1198, 1205, 1695, 1704, 1718, 1725, 1729
zearalenone 1561
Cephalophus dorsalis, *Candida nouvelii* 1334
Cephaloridine, effect on, actinomycetes 1131
***Cephalosporium* in air**
in
submarines 384
UK 384
***Cephalosporium* in mascara** 1994
***Cephalosporium* in saunas,** in, Germany (E.) 617
***Cephalosporium* on cat,** affecting, skin 1748
***Cephalosporium* on man**
in
France 6
India 354
USA 1991
affecting
eyes 354, 1991
heart 6
immunology, allergy 2014
***Cephalosporium* on manatee,** in, Japan 2000
C. curtipes, physiology, griseofulvin metabolism 115
***C. falciforme* on man**
in, Thailand 666
affecting, bones 666
mycetoma 666
***C. serrae* on man**
in, Venezuela 1232
mycetoma 1232
***C. serrae* on mouse,** experimental infection 1232
Cephalothin
effect on, actinomycetes 1131
use against, *Nocardia brasiliensis* 59
Ceratocystis
biochemistry, DNA base composition 882

***Ceratocystis* contd.**
relationship with *Sporothrix schenckii* 882
C. stenoceras
biochemistry, polysaccharides 1986
immunology, antigens 1986
physiology
creatine assimilation 1426
creatinine assimilation 1426
guanidoacetic acid assimilation 1426
thiamine requirement 1426
relationship with *Sporothrix schenckii* 883, 1426, 1986
Cereals
mycotoxins 2052
ochratoxin 478
Stachybotrys atra 499
Chaetoglobosin, production by, *Chaetomium cochliodes* 1491
Chaetomium
spread by birds 659
toxin production 1488
C. cochliodes
chaetoglobosin production 1491
chetomin production 501
C. globosum
chetomin production 501
effect of, sputum 1091
effect on, tissue culture 2173
mutation during spaceflight 527
***C. globosum* poisoning mouse,** experimental study 2173
Cheese
aflatoxin 457, 1004, 1514, 2111
fungi 2111
mycotoxins 2105
Cheesewasher's disease of man, review 376
Chetomin
production by
Chaetomium cochliodes 501
Chaetomium globosum 501
Chicken (*see* Fowl)
Chicken houses, air spora 2025
Chimpanzee, *Entomophthora coronata* 1418
Chipmunk, *Emmonsia crescens* 1923
Chlamydospores of fungi, review 1090
5-Chlor-8-hydroxyquinoline
effect on
Candida 546
Trichophyton 546
Chloramphenicol
effect on, actinomycetes 1131
use against
Actinomyces israelii 555
Amanita phalloides poisoning 1460
Chlorhexidine, use against, *Candida albicans* 1263, 1802
Chlorphenesin, antifungal activity in various ointment bases 534
Chlorpromazine, use against, phalloidin poisoning 1461
Chromomycosis (*see also Acrotheca, Phialophora*)
Chromomycosis of man
in
Brazil 660
Panama 608
S. Africa 1227
UK 516
affecting, central nervous system 516
bibliography 148
book 1750
geographical distribution, factors affecting 660
therapy 4
5-fluorocytosine 1227
Chromomycosis of toad, in, Colombia 1752
***Chrysosporium* in soil**
in
Canada 1670
USSR 1199
***C. asperatum* in soil**
in
Canada 1670
USSR 1199, 1708
***C. barabicum* in soil,** in, USSR 1708
***C. evolceanui* in dust,** in, Germany (E.) (hospital) 922
***C. evolceanui* in soil,** in, USSR 1199
***C. evolceanui* on dog,** in, Yugoslavia 1696
C. foetidum, conidial state of *Neoxenophila foetida* 147
***C. keratinophilum* in dust,** in, Germany (E.) (hospital) 922
***C. keratinophilum* in soil**
in
Poland 98
USSR 1708
***C. kuzurovianum* in soil,** in, USSR 1708
C. pannorum, review 654
***C. tropicum* in soil**
in
Canada 1670
Italy 1707
USSR 1199, 1708
Cider, patulin 483
Citreoviridin, review 398
Citrinin
detection
feeding to chicks 1490
screening medium 962
skin test 1489
medium-scale production 2152
production by, *Penicillium citrinum* 2152
review 398
Citrinin in barley, fate during malting and brewing 1076
Citrinin in foods
in, Denmark 412
poisoning, pig 412
Citrinin poisoning dog
affecting, kidneys 1056
experimental study 1056

Citrus juice, aflatoxin 1508
***Cladosporium* in air**
in
Canada 385
Germany (W.) 382
India 929
Japan 912
Puerto Rico 1458
submarines 384
UK 384
USA 925, 1458
***Cladosporium* on buckwheat**
in, Japan 956
mycotoxin production 956
***Cladosporium* on cattle**
in, India 360
isolation, from genital organs 360
***Cladosporium* on guinea pig,** immunology 920
***Cladosporium* on man**
in
India 1993
Japan 912
Senegal 832
Taiwan 377
USA 378, 522
Venezuela 352
affecting
blood stream 522
brain 832
eyes 352, 1993
respiratory tract 378
allergy 907
immunology, allergy 377, 912, 2018
isolation, from sputum 378
***Cladosporium* poisoning pig,** experimental study 407
***Cladosporium* poisoning rat,** experimental study 407
C. carrionii
effect on, tissue culture 1229
immunology, cross reaction with fungus from toad 1752
***C. carrionii* on man**
in, USA 662
black dots 662
diagnosis 662
C. cladosporioides, toxin production 961
C. herbarum, physiology, temperature range 919
***Cladosporium herbarum* on flamingo,** in, UK 833
***C. herbarum* on flamingo,** affecting, feathers 833
***C. herbarum* on rabbit,** experimental infection 919
***C. trichoides* on man**
in, Cuba 514
affecting, brain 514
C. werneckii
morphology, dimorphism 663
physiology, factors affecting growth 663
Cladosporium *contd.*
***C. werneckii* on man,** in, S. Africa 1182
Claviceps, ergot alkaloid production 946, 1475
***Claviceps* on Bermuda grass**
in, USA 1475
poisoning cattle 1475
***Claviceps* poisoning sheep,** experimental study 397
C. fusiformis, ergot alkaloid production 395
C. paspali, ergot alkaloid production 943, 1476
***C. paspali* poisoning animals,** review 951
C. purpurea
conidial formation 947
ergocristine production 940
ergot alkaloid production 394, 940–941, 947, 1477–1478
homokaryosis of sclerotia 2048
morphology
electron microscopy 1478
morphogenesis during submerged alkaloid formation 1478
physiology 947
metabolism of lysergyl derivatives 396
pyridine nucleotide biosynthesis 394
***C. purpurea* on triticale grain**
detection 2050
ergot alkaloid production 2050
***C. purpurea* on wheat**
in, UK 942
control 2049
separation 942
***C. purpurea* poisoning animals,** review 951
***C. purpurea* poisoning cattle,** in, Chile 944
Clethrionomys glareolus, Emmonsia crescens 830, 1925
Clindamycin
effect on, actinomycetes 163, 1131
use against, *Actinomyces israelii* 53, 1126
Clotrimazole
assay 1102
bronchial infusion 705
effect on
Candida albicans 1842–1843
C. parapsilosis 1102
dermatophytes 619
dog 21
mechanism of action 1843
review 537
side effects 21, 340, 538–539, 1201, 1898
use against
Aspergillus fumigatus 181, 183, 705, 1235, 1765
A. niger 540
Candida 538, 540–541, 764–766, 1101, 1288

Clotrimazole *contd.*
use against *contd.*
Candida contd.
C. albicans 102, 215, 226, 619, 717, 738, 749, 1291–1292, 1294–1295, 1603–1604, 1791, 1807, 1815, 1821, 1842, 1845
C. guilliermondii 1291
C. parakrusei 1291
C. parapsilosis 102, 1296
C. tropicalis 717
Cryptococcus neoformans 277, 1898
dermatomycosis 538
dermatophytes 540–541, 1101
Entomophthora coronata 340
Epidermophyton floccosum 102, 1604
eye infections 215, 1288
Hendersonula toruloidea 1225
Malassezia furfur 540, 619, 1101
Microsporum gypseum 1604
phycomycosis 1965
Scopulariopsis brevicaulis 540
Trichomonas 764, 766
T. vaginalis 1293
Trichophyton interdigitale 619
T. mentagrophytes 102, 1201, 1604
T. rubrum 102, 619, 1201, 1604
yeasts 1270, 1293
Clove oil, effect on, fungi 544
***Coccidioides* on man,** in, USSR 834
C. immitis
biochemistry, lipid composition 1377
effect of
amphotericin B 838
chitinase on spherules *in vitro* 843
lysozyme on spherules 1378
lysozyme on spherules *in vitro* 843
rifampicin 838
immunology
antigens 841–842, 1933
coccidioidin 839, 1373
spherule antigen 842
spherulin antigen 839, 1373, 1933
isolation
dermatophyte test medium 18
from contaminated specimens 1599
spherules
degradation of walls *in vitro* 843
production *in vitro* 1379
techniques, differential staining in tissue 1093
virulence 1377
***C. immitis* on baboon,** in, Canada 298
***C. immitis* on dog,** in, USA 1931
***C. immitis* on guinea pig**
experimental infection 297
histopathology 297
immunology 297
delayed hypersensitivity 840
induction of anergy 301
induction of tolerance to coccidioidin 840
***Coccidioides immitis* on guinea pig** *contd.*
immunology *contd.*
inhibition of migration of peritoneal exudate cells by coccidioidin 302
skin test 841
synergistic effect of merthiolate and coccidioidin 1934
***C. immitis* on man**
in
Mexico 839, 1087, 1935
Switzerland 1364
USA 9, 1591, 1929
USA (Ariz.) 835–836, 1367–1369, 1930
USA (Calif.) 294–295, 299, 1366, 1373–1376, 1928, 1932, 1936
USA (Mass.) 293
USA (Pa.) 1365
USA (Texas) 296
affecting
adrenals 1367
American Indians 835
bones 1936
brain 299
central nervous system 293, 1929, 1932
chest wall 296
epididymis 1370, 1928
face 294
kidneys 1930
liver 1367
lungs 5, 296, 836, 1364, 1367–1368, 1374–1376, 1932
neck 1591
newborn 1367
peritoneum 295, 1932
prostate 1928
scrotum 1928
spleen 1367
thyroid 1367
urogenital tract 1930
vertebrae 1935
associated with
corticosteroid therapy 1366
immune deficiency 1375–1376
lupus erythematosus 1366
pregnancy 294
transtracheal aspiration 1591
clinical aspects 1937
diagnosis 5, 1937
electron microscopy 1365
granuloma 294
immunology 1367–1368, 1928
cellular immune response 1376
complement fixation test 1372, 1933
cross-reaction with *Histoplasma capsulatum* 314
hypersensitivity 37
immunodeficiency 1375
immunodiffusion test 1372
macrophage inhibition test 1376

***Coccidioides immitis* on man** *contd.*
immunology *contd.*
skin test 835, 839, 842, 1364, 1373, 1376
transfer factor therapy 1374–1375, 1627, 1935–1936
incidence 9
laboratory infection 1364
sinus formation 1927
therapy
amphotericin B 293–296, 299, 1367, 1927–1930, 1932, 1935–1936
iodochlorol 1927
miconazole 1932
transfer factor 1374–1375, 1627, 1927, 1935–1936
***C. immitis* on mouse**
experimental infection 837, 1371
pathology 837
therapy
amphotericin B 1371
amphotericin B + tetracycline 1371
***C. immitis* on simian primates,** review 1580
Coccidioidin
inhibitory effect on migration of sensitized guinea pig peritoneal exudate cells 302
macrophage migration test 300
sensitization induced by repeated skin tests in guinea pigs 300
skin reactivity of spherule and mycelial preparations 841
skin test survey
in
Brazil 517
Mexico 839
USA (Ariz.) 1369
USA (Calif.) 1373
Cockle of sheep
in, NZ 2021
prophylaxis 2021
Cocoa
aflatoxin 938, 2117, 2121
ochratoxin 938
Coconut, aflatoxin 993
Coffee
aflatoxin 2117
ochratoxin 2139
Coffee beans
Aspergillus ochraceus 1034
ochratoxin 1034
sterigmatocystin 1040
Conch, yeasts 1914
Conferences (*see also* Congresses, Symposia)
pathological anatomy of farm animals, Tbilisi, 1972 (Ru) 503
Ruakura farmers' conference, New Zealand, 1973 1068–1069
Congresses (*see also* Conferences, Symposia)
Proc. XIV Internatn. Congress of Dermatology, Padua-Venice, 1972 1152
Conocybe filaris, amanitin production 2031
***C. filaris* poisoning guinea pig,** experimental study 2031
***C. filaris* poisoning rat,** experimental study 2031
Contact lens
Geotrichum 1996
Penicillium 1987
***Coprinus* in air,** in, Canada 385
Corticosteroids
use against
Aspergillus 908
Nocardia brasiliensis 165
Cotton blue, stain for *Actinomyces* 55
Cotton seed
aflatoxin 430, 456, 981, 1015, 1502, 1516, 2104
Aspergillus flavus 430, 456, 981
Coumarin, effect on, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2072
Cow (*see* Cattle)
Crayfish, *Aphanomyces astaci* 900
Crocidura leucodon, Emmonsia crescens 830
C. suaveolens, Emmonsia crescens 830
Cryptococcin C184, evaluation 278
Cryptococcus, effect of, temperature on saprophytic spp. 1355
***Cryptococcus* in barracks,** in, Germany (W.) 512
***Cryptococcus* in marine habitats,** in, Bahamas 1914
***Cryptococcus* on man**
in
Germany (E.) 808
USA 9
affecting, central nervous system 808
associated with
antibiotic therapy 808
corticosteroid therapy 808
leukaemia 521
lymphoma 521
diagnosis 1589
incidence 9
therapy, amphotericin B 808
C. albidus, effect of, temperature 1355
***C. albidus* in apple juice,** experimental study 823
***C. albidus* on man,** isolation, from toe spaces of apparently healthy individuals 1691
C. diffluens, effect of, temperature 1355–1356
C. laurentii, effect of, temperature 1355
C. neoformans
amphotericin B resistance 1344
biochemistry
acid mucosubstance in capsule 280
acid phosphatase 280
sterol composition related to polyene resistance 1910
capsule formation, inhibition by antifungal agents 29

Cryptococcus neoformans contd.
effect of
amphotericin B 29, 1910
cryptomycin 34
cycloheximide 532
dibromosalicylaldehyde derivatives 545
garlic 1610
nystatin 1910
pimaricin 1910
plant extracts 535, 1107
plant oils 544
polyfungin 29
Pseudomonas aeruginosa 1909
thermozymocidin 36
Zymomonas mobilis var. *recifensis* 560
endotoxin 1349, 1906
epidemiology 1348
factors affecting killing by leucocytes 1353
5-fluorocytosine resistance 817, 1344
immunology 279
antigens 278, 820
serotypes 1337–1338
morphology
electron microscopy 280
hyphal form *in vivo* 1344
mutants resistant to polyene antibiotics 1910
phagocytosis by guinea pig macrophages 1911
phagocytosis by leucocytes from patients with cryptococcosis 821
stain, mucicarmine 824
***C. neoformans* in apple juice,** experimental study 823
***C. neoformans* in bird droppings,** in, Italy 1347
***C. neoformans* in pigeon droppings**
in
Belgium 1905
Czechoslovakia 815
Greece 1907
India 1350
UK 276
techniques, isolation 276
***C. neoformans* in soil,** in, USA 1337–1338
***C. neoformans* on apple,** experimental study 823
***C. neoformans* on birds,** in, Czechoslovakia 524
***C. neoformans* on cat**
in
Australia 813
NZ 1903
USA 275
affecting
central nervous system 275
kidneys 275
lungs 275
lymph nodes 275
spleen 275

Cryptococcus contd.
***C. neoformans* on cattle**
in, Italy 1347, 1593
affecting, mammary glands 1347
***C. neoformans* on fowl,** experimental infection 1348
***C. neoformans* on guinea pig**
affecting, skin 814
experimental infection 814
immunology, skin test with cryptoccin C184 278
***C. neoformans* on horse**
in
Denmark 812
USA 1904
affecting, nasal cavity 812
therapy 812
***C. neoformans* on man**
in
Australia 816, 1606
Brazil 1899
Cameroon 269
Canada 1688
Cuba 514
Denmark 277
France 804, 1342, 1344, 1900
Germany (W.) 274, 1898
India 806, 809–810
Israel 817
Italy 270, 805, 1897
Poland 1340
Puerto Rico 824
S. Africa 807
Singapore 268
Spain 272, 811
UK 30
USA 267, 273, 522, 530, 821, 1338–1339, 1341, 1343, 1345–1346, 1351–1352, 1607, 1896, 1901–1902, 1912–1913
Vietnam 271
affecting
beard 1688
blood stream 522
bones 273–274, 1346, 1351
brain 271–272
central nervous system 268–270, 274, 514, 805–807, 809–810, 817, 821–822, 1339, 1342–1345, 1352, 1354, 1606–1607, 1897–1902, 1912
eyes 1901
gastrointestinal tract 811
kidneys 272, 1339
liver 1339, 1345
lungs 5, 267, 272, 277, 804, 816, 1339, 1341, 1896, 1902, 1913
lymph nodes 1339, 1345
nose 1343
pancreas 1339
pleura 1341, 1902
skin 1340

***Cryptococcus neoformans* on man** *contd.*
associated with
cardiac surgery 1588
cirrhosis 1344
diabetes 1344, 1351–1352
Hodgkin's disease 805, 1342, 1902
immune deficiency 1590, 1898
lupus erythematosus 1342
sarcoidosis 273
steroid therapy 1912
surgery 807
clinical course 267
commensalism 267
diagnosis 5, 822, 1354, 1896
epidemiology 1338
granuloma 1340, 1899
identification 824
immunology
circulating capsular material 821
elimination of rheumatoid factor in latex test 279
fluorescent antibody test 1912
latex agglutination test 279
latex-cryptococcal antigen test 1912
opsonic activity of serum 819
phagocytic index 819
phagocytosis 821
role of complement pathways in resistance 819
isolation
from blood 530
from sputum 1913
from toe spaces of apparently healthy individuals 1691
pathogenesis 1339
radiology 1896
subpleural nodules 1339
therapy 31
amphotericin B 30, 267–269, 271–272, 274, 804–807, 816–817, 1342–1346, 1352, 1588, 1603, 1607, 1899–1900
clotrimazole 277, 1898
decompression 268
5-fluorocytosine 273, 807, 816–817, 1342–1345, 1351–1352, 1603, 1606–1607, 1898, 1908
hamycin 806
nystatin 274
stilbamidine 273
surgery 267, 271
***C. neoformans* on mouse**
affecting, skin 814
cryptococcoma 818
experimental infection 814, 818
factors affecting 1906
immunology
immunization 820
skin test with cryptoccin C184 278
therapy, amphotericin B 818
***C. neoformans* on pigeon**
in, Belgium 1905
experimental infection 1348
Cryptococcus *contd.*
***C. neoformans* on simian primates,** review 1580
Cryptomycin
effect on
Candida albicans 34
Cryptococcus neoformans 34
dermatophytes 34
production by, *Actinomyces bulgaricus* 34
Cryptostroma coricale, physiology, temperature range 919
***C. corticale* on rabbit,** experimental infection 919
***Ctenomyces serratus* in soil**
in
Italy 1707
USSR 1199
Culture collections, acronyms and abbreviations 1082
***Curvularia* in air,** in, USA 925
***Curvularia* on man**
in, India 353
affecting, eyes 352–353
***Curyularia* on man,** in, Venezuela 352
Cycloheximide
effect on
Prototheca wickerhamii 368
yeasts 532
Cyclopiazonic acid, review 398
Cysteamine, use against, phalloidin poisoning 1461
Cysteine, effect on, *Candida albicans* 1880
Cytochrome C
use against
Amanita phalloides poisoning 2030
phalloidin poisoning 1461
***Dactylaria gallopava* on broiler house litter,** in, USA 899
***D. gallopava* on fowl**
in, USA 899
affecting, brain 899
experimental infection 894
Dapsone
use against
Actinomadura madurae 161
Nocardia asteroides 164
***Debaryomyces* in marine habitats,** in, Bahamas 1914
Dechlorogriseofulvin, detection, phosphorimetry 1210
Decoderm, use against, dermatomycosis 622
Decumbin, review 398
Deer
Aspergillus penicillioides 179
Dermatophilus 71
Dentures, *Candida albicans* 197
Deoxynivalenol, acetyl transformation by *Fusarium* spp. 2166
Dequafungan
side effects 1719

Dequafungan *contd.*
use against, dermatomycosis 1719
Dermatomycosis (*see also* Dermatophytes, *Epidermophyton, Microsporum, Trichophyton* etc.)
Dermatomycosis of animals
control 73
therapy 528
Dermatomycosis of cattle
immunology, immunization 637
therapy
mycolastanox F 105
sulphur 1716–1717
sulphur, colloidal 106
Dermatomycosis of dog, review 1701
Dermatomycosis of guinea pig, immunology, immunization 637
Dermatomycosis of man
in
Africa 602
Columbia 1171
French Guiana 12
Greece 1677
Hungary 1200
India 85, 605, 1714
Israel 121, 1674
Morocco 104
Philippines 1187
Spain 75
Switzerland 1733
Tanzania 603, 1181
USSR 109, 119, 538
affecting
elderly 592
feet 72, 119, 620, 1158, 1202, 1207, 1674
nails 592, 1173
scalp 605
associated with, immunosuppressive therapy 1675
biopsy 639
control 73
in swimming baths 1202
criticism of some classical concepts 1671
diagnosis 639, 1733
culturally negative nail infections 1173
electron microscopy of epidermis 650
experimental reinfection 1731
geographical distribution 602
immunology 119, 1731
allergy 119, 1207
fluorescent antibody test 1162
immunotherapy 121
lymphocyte transformation test 125
serum inhibitory activity 126
skin test 125
prophylaxis 620, 1158
review 85
techniques
removal of nails 641
vinyl adhesive tape sampling 129
vinyl tape stripping 130
Dermatomycosis of man *contd.*
therapy 100, 119, 536, 1674, 1709
aminocidin 624
candidin 121
clotrimazole 538, 540–541, 1101
decoderm 622
dequafungan 1719
econazole 1203–1204, 1715
electrocoagulation 112
formocortal 624
fungitex 101
gentamycin 622
griseofulvin 109–110, 112, 1207
haloprogin 103
jadit 101, 1714
lucensomycin 624
miconazole 1170, 1200
partricin methyl ester 243
Penicillium patulum antibiotic 1727
pyrrolnitrin 1171
salifungin 101
sporiline 104
tolnaftate 620
trichophytin 121
vaccine 1207
Z1102 spray 107
transmission from, animals 73
Dermatomycosis of rabbit
in, USSR 1710
therapy 1710
Dermatomycosis of sheep, histology 503
Dermatomycosis of wildebeest, in, Zululand 1197
***Dermatophilus* on deer**
in, USA 71
therapy 71
D. congolensis
biochemistry 1665
effect of, nitro compounds, aliphatic 1108
immunology 1665
antigen preparation 1668
morphology 1665
***D. congolensis* in soil,** in, Nigeria 70
***D. congolensis* on animals,** review 587
***D. congolensis* on cattle**
in
Chile 1151
Ghana 69, 588
Nigeria 70, 1664–1665
epidemiology 70
experimental infection 70
immunology, hypersensitivity 70
seasonal variation 69, 588
skin penetration 1664
***D. congolensis* on donkey**
in, Nigeria 1665–1666
factors affecting 1666
***D. congolensis* on guinea pig,** immunology 70

***Dermatophilus* contd.**
***D. congolensis* on horse**
in
Nigeria 1665
USA 1667
transmission
by flies 1667
to man 1667
***D. congolensis* on man**
in
Brazil 1150
USA 1663, 1667
associated with, immune deficiency 1663
therapy 1663
***D. congolensis* on mule,** in, Brazil 589
***D. congolensis* on sheep,** in, Nigeria 1665
Dermatophyte test medium 1216
use for isolation of systemic pathogenic fungi 18
Dermatophytes (*see also Arthroderma, Epidermophyton, Microsporum, Nannizzia, Trichophyton*)
aflatoxin production 1745
classification 653
effect of
axenomycin 558
cryptomycin 34
dithiocarbamoyl hydrazine derivatives 1206
econazole 1609
garlic 1610
miconazole 1170
plant extracts 1107
immunology, review 123
isolation, from contaminated specimens 1599
maintenance 640
maintenance in water 1094
physiology
effect on pH of culture medium 1740
keratinolytic activity 137
leucylnaphylamidase activity 136
proteolytic activity 136
tyrosine metabolism 133–134
pyrolysis-gas-liquid chromatography 141
review of natural history 1672
transmission by, insects 591
Dermatophytes in cattle stalls, control, lastanox F 105
Dermatophytes on animals, immunology, review 123
Dermatophytes on man, immunology, review 123
***Dermocystidium cyprini* on carp,** in, Czechoslovakia 2006
Dermostatin, structure 1118
Diacetoxyscirpenol, effect on, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2072
Diacetoxyscirpenol poisoning mouse, skin tumour induction 975
Dibromosalicylaldehyde derivatives, effect on, fungi 545
Dichlorvos
effect on
Aspergillus flavus 416
Gibberella zeae 416
use against
aflatoxin production 416, 999
zearalenone production 416
Dicoumarol, effect on, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2072
***Dictyuchus monosporus* on fish,** experimental infection 2004
Disilybin
phalloidin antagonism 2035–2037
use against, phalloidin 2037
Dithiocarbamoyl hydrazine derivatives, effect on, dermatophytes 1206
Dog
Actinomyces 1649
A. viscosus 49
allergy to fungi 917
Alternaria 1748
amanitin 389–390
Arthroderma benhamiae 1743
Aspergillus fumigatus 178, 696–697
A. niger 888
Blastomyces dermatitidis 332, 526
Candida albicans 1834
Chrysosporium evolceanui 1696
citrinin 1056
clotrimazole 21
Coccidioides immitis 1931
dermatomycosis 1701
Epicoccum 1748
Histoplasma capsulatum 526, 1385
Microsporum canis 90, 597, 1188, 1191, 1194
M. distortum 1196
M. gypseum 1191
M. nanum 1703
Nocardia 583, 1142, 1655
N. asteroides 1142
Paecilomyces 898
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis 863
Penicillium citrinum 1056
phalloidin 2038
Pityrosporum ovale 888
Prototheca 367
Sporothrix schenckii 1985
Trichophyton erinacei 90
T. mentagrophytes 90, 590, 609
T. rubrum 590, 1697
T. simii 590
T. verrucosum 1194
Trichothecium 1748
Dolphin, *Nocardia* 1655
Donkey, *Dermatophilus congolensis* 1665–1666
Doratomyces microsporus, toxin production 2071
***D. stemonitis* in air,** in, UK (mushroom farms) 1445
Doxycycline, effect on, actinomycetes 1131

***Drechslera spicifera* on cat,** in, USA 2002
Duck
aflatoxin 1, 1498, 2083
Aspergillus fumigatus 503
Nocardia 1655
Dust
Epidermophyton floccosum 97
fungi (in hospitals) 922
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 97
T. rubrum 97
Econazole
effect on
Aspergillus 1609
dermatophytes 1609
yeasts 1609
use against
Candida 1609
C. albicans 1609
dermatomycosis 1203–1204, 1715
Malassezia furfur 1203
Microsporum canis 1609
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 1609
Ectimar, use against, *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 614
Ectomycosis, proposal of name 3
Eggs (*see also* Fowl embryo)
aflatoxin 2084, 2118
Aspergillus 1779
***Eidamella* in dust,** in, Germany (E.) (hospital) 922
Electron microscopy
Actinomadura dassonvillei 678
Actinomyces naeslundii 1133
A. viscosus 1133
Ajellomyces dermatitidis 1958
A. dermatitidis cleistothecia 15
Aphanomyces astaci 900
Aspergillus fumigatus 1257
A. parasiticus 187
Basidiobolus ranarum 1974
Candida albicans 255, 259, 261, 1884
C. albicans chlamydospores 798
C. albicans, clotrimazole treated 1294–1295
Candida in tissue 1794
C. tropicalis 259
Claviceps purpurea 1478
Coccidioides immitis in tissues 1365
Cryptococcus neoformans 280, 813
dermatophytes in skin 650
effect of *Phomopsis rossiana* on mouse liver 2172
Emmonsia crescens 831, 1922
Emmonsiella capsulata cleistothecia 15
Epidermophyton floccosum exposed to amphotericin B 1730
Geotrichum candidum 285
Histoplasma capsulatum 1399
H. farciminosum 859
Malassezia furfur 144
Microsporum audouinii exposed to pyrrolnitrin 1721
Electron microscopy *contd.*
Nocardia asteroides 68
N. asteroides mycetoma 672
Prototheca wickerhamii 362, 368
Rhinosporidium seeberi 349, 876–878, 1421, 1979
Sporothrix schenckii 1425
S. schenckii in tissue 880
Trichophyton mentagrophytes exposed to phosphon D 1722
T. rubrum 652, 1165
Trichosporon cutaneum 827
Electron microscopy, scanning
Actinomyces viscosus 577
effect of pyrrolnitrin on *Microsporum audouinii* 22
Gymnoascaceae, ascocarps and ascospores 1097
Nocardia asteroides 1660
N. brasiliensis 1660
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis 1961
Electrophoresis, use in taxonomy of fungi 16
Emetine hydrochloride, effect on, *Aspergillus* 1249
Emmonsia crescens
dissemination by carnivores 290
immunology, skin-test antigens 291
morphology 1926
electron microscopy of spherules 831
survival in digestive tract of carnivores 290
***E. crescens* in soil,** in, Poland 98
***E. crescens* on chipmunk,** in, USSR 1923
***E. crescens* on fowl embryo,** experimental infection 292
***E. crescens* on frog,** experimental infection 292
***E. crescens* on mammals**
in, Bulgaria 830, 1924
histology 1363
reproduction in host 1363
***E. crescens* on mammals, small wild,** experimental infection 1925
***E. crescens* on man**
in
Czechoslovakia 286, 1361
Guatemala 1922
USSR 288
Venezuela 287
affecting, lungs 287, 1922
associated with, Korean haemorrhagic nephroso-nephritis 1362
therapy 288
pimaricin 1361
***E. crescens* on mole,** in, Yugoslavia 289
***E. crescens* on mouse**
in
USSR 1923
Yugoslavia 289
experimental infection 292

Emmonsia *contd.*
***E. crescens* on rabbit**
experimental infection 291–292
immunology, skin test 291
***E. crescens* on rodents,** in, Korea 1362
***E. crescens* on vole**
in
USSR 1923
Yugoslavia 289
E. parva, immunology, skin-test antigens 291
E. parva* on *Apodemus, in, Bulgaria 1363
***E. parva* on mammals,** histology 1363
***E. parva* on mouse,** in, Bulgaria 1924
***E. parva* on rabbit**
experimental infection 291
immunology, skin test 291
Emmonsiella capsulata (*see also Histoplasma capsulatum*)
distribution of mating types 325
morphology
comparison with *Ajellomyces dermatitidis* 15
electron microscopy of ascospores 15
electron microscopy of cleistothecial coils 15
Endomycosis, proposal of name 3
***Endospora uncinulosa* on maize,** in, Hungary 145
***E. uncinulosa* on man,** in, Hungary 145
***Entomophthora* in air,** in, Canada 385
E. coronata, biochemistry, lipids 1975
***E. coronata* on chimpanzee,** in, E. Africa 1418
***E. coronata* on horse,** in, Colombia 1419
***E. coronata* on man**
in
Brazil 341
Cameroun 340
Nigeria 1966
affecting
nose 341
paranasal tissues 341
immunology 341
therapy 340
potassium iodide 1966
***Epicoccum* in air**
in
Canada 385
USA 925
***Epicoccum* on dog,** affecting, skin 1748
***Epicoccum* on guinea pig,** affecting, skin 1748
***Epicoccum* on man,** immunology, allergy 2018
***E. purpurascens* on man**
in, USA 909
allergy 909
Epidermophyton
identification 127
review of natural history 1672
***Epidermophyton* on man**
in, India 884
affecting, eyes 884
immunology, allergy 2014
E. floccosum
aflatoxin production 1745
biochemistry, carbohydrate composition of cell walls 1747
effect of
amphotericin B 1730
plant extracts 1107
pyrimidine derivatives 626
sulphadiazine, silver 1720
physiology 136
amino acid metabolism 1157
effect on pH of culture medium 1740
pigments 1163
prophlogistic activity of water-soluble polysaccharides 1215
***E. floccosum* in dust,** in, Italy (railway compartments) 97
***E. floccosum* in saunas**
in, Finland 593
control 593
***E. floccosum* on fish,** immunology 1626
***E. floccosum* on man**
in
Australia 629, 1188, 1732
Canada 87, 1688, 1723
Denmark 130, 1676
Finland 593
France 1156
Germany (W.) 1178, 1715
India 590, 1211, 1682, 1684, 1686
Mexico 1693
S. Africa 1182
Sweden 102, 188
Tanzania 1181
Thailand 1172
UK 1173, 1202, 1604
USA 1689
Yugoslavia 1198
affecting, nails 592
associated with, *Candida albicans* 188
control in swimming baths 1202
immunology, immunity 1732
isolation, from healthy skin surrounding lesions 1676
techniques, vinyl adhesive tape sampling 129
therapy
clotrimazole 102, 540, 1604
griseofulvin 629, 1723, 1732
hamycin 1211
miconazole 1156, 1169, 1712
tolnaftate 1202, 1604, 1723
***E. stockdaleae* in soil,** in, Poland 1219
Epipolythiadioxopiperazines, review 399
2,3-Epoxyaflatoxin B_1 464
Ergocristine, production by, *Claviceps purpurea* 940

Ergot alkaloids
detoxification 2049
mass spectrometry 948
physiology of formation 946
production by
Aspergillus fumigatus 714
Claviceps 946, 1475
C. fusiformis 395
C. paspali 943, 1476
C. purpurea 394, 940–941, 947, 1477–1478, 2050
review 946
Ergot alkaloids poisoning ferret, experimental study 945
Erythromycin
effect on
actinomycetes 163, 1131
Nocardia 585
N. asteroides 1145
use against, *Actinomyces* 1646
Escherichia coli, effect on, *Candida albicans* 246
Etruscomycin
effect on
Candida albicans 234
C. tropicalis 234
Exophiala, key to genus 901
***E. pisciphilus* on catfish,** description 901
Extraveral, effect on, fungi 1100
Facial eczema (*see also Pithomyces chartarum,* Sporidesmin)
Facial eczema of cattle, in, Australia 495
Farmer's lung (*see also Micropolyspora faeni*)
Farmer's lung of man
in
Australia 370
Austria 906
Canada 905
France 2008, 2010
UK 903, 2009, 2011
USA 375
affecting, children 2010
diagnosis 370–371, 373, 903
immunology 370–371, 904, 1440–1442, 2009, 2011
antigens for diagnosis 375
fluorescent antibody test 903, 905
hypersensitivity 37
pathogenesis 905
Fatty acids
effect on
Candida albicans 1602
Nocardia asteroides 1602
Ferret
ergot alkaloids 945
mycosis 14
Fescue, toxic fungi 399
Fescue-foot, ? mycotoxins causing 399
Field pea, *Stachybotrys atra* 499
Fig, aflatoxin 1504
Fish (*see also* Carp, Catfish, Salmon, Trout etc.)
Achlya 2004
Aspergillus fumigatus 1626
Candida albicans 1626
Dictyuchus 2004
Epidermophyton floccosum 1626
Exophiala pisciphilus 901
Micropolyspora faeni 1626
Saprolegnia 2004
S. ferax 2003
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 1626
T. rubrum 1626
Flamingo, *Cladosporium herbarum* 833
Flammulina velutipes, flammutoxin production 936
Flammutoxin, production by, *Flammulina velutipes* 936
Flour, toxic fungi 1487
5-Fluorocytosine
dosage schedule for patients undergoing haemodialysis 549
dosage schedule for patients with impaired kidney function 23
effect on
Candida 1290
C. albicans 1847, 1859
Phialophora pedrosoi 152
Scopulariopsis brevicaulis 1435
pharmacokinetics 23
presence in bronchial secretions 1617
resistance 1227, 1296–1297
review 1605
side effects 778, 826, 1352
use against
Aspergillus fumigatus 1235, 1433, 1603, 1606
A. niger 1433, 1606
A. ustus 173
Candida 1603
C. albicans 199, 210, 215, 229–230, 778, 1285, 1297–1298, 1433, 1606–1607, 1810, 1817, 1826, 1841, 1844–1846
C. guilliermondii 1844
C. parapsilosis 1296, 1844
C. tropicalis 230
chromomycosis 1227
Cryptococcus neoformans 273, 807, 816–817, 1342–1345, 1351–1352, 1603, 1606–1607, 1898, 1908
eye infections 215, 1606
Histoplasma duboisii 844
otomycosis 1433
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis 335
Penicillium 1433
Phialophora jeanselmei 150
P. pedrosoi 12, 150, 152
Streptomyces somaliensis 1233
Torulopsis glabrata 230, 282, 826, 1607, 1846

5-Fluorocytosine + amphotericin B, synergistic effect 31, 1298, 1859
5-Fluorouracil, effect on, *Candida* 1290
5-Fluoruridine, effect on, *Candida* 1290
Fly
Dermatophilus congolensis transmission 1667
Microsporum gypseum 591
Trichophyton terrestre 591
Foods
aflatoxin 401, 420, 984, 992, 1016, 1511, 1519, 2073, 2094, 2099, 2117
Aspergillus flavus 2070
A. fumigatus 2070
citrinin 412
fungi 403, 960
mycotoxins 401–402, 1486, 2056, 2094
ochratoxin 401, 412
Stachybotrys atra 499
sterigmatocystin 401
toxic fungi 1484, 1488, 2066–2067, 2071
Formaldehyde, use against, fungi in broiler house litter 1106
Formalin
effect on, *Aspergillus fumigatus* 706
use against, *Trichophyton verrucosum* 1718
Formocortal, use against, dermatomycosis 624
Fowl
Absidia corymbifera 1481
aflatoxin 425–426, 966–969, 1499, 2084
Aspergillus flavus 1776
A. fumigatus 180, 700–702, 1777
A. ochraceus 410
Candida 752, 1836
C. albicans 222–223, 753, 1286
C. chalmersii 753
C. krusei 753
C. parakrusei 753
C. tropicalis 753
Cryptococcus neoformans 1348
Dactylaria gallopava 894, 899
Gibberella fujikuroi 410, 1481, 1569
G. zeae 1560
Mucor circinelloides 1481
mycosis 896
mycotoxicoses 1481
mycotoxin detection 1490
Penicillium paxilli 486
P. piceum 485
phycomycosis 873
stachybotryotoxin 1072
T-2 toxin 492, 2159
Trichophyton verrucosum 1198
verruculogen 1058
zearalenone 1059
Fowl embryo (*see also* Eggs)
aflatoxin 1497, 1523, 2082
Candida albicans 1154
Emmonsia crescens 292
mycotoxins 961, 2071
Fowl embryo *contd.*
ochratoxin 2137
Frog
Emmonsia crescens 292
Mucor circinelloides 1971
Ft-A, production by, *Aspergillus fumigatus* 2145
Fumagillin, review 398
Fumigatin, review 398
Fungi, maintenance in water 1094
Fungi imperfecti, glossary 1596
Fungi in foods, techniques, counting 960
Fungi, keratinophilic, effect of, various antibiotics 1612
Fungi on animals, allergy 917
Fungi on cattle, mastitis 357
Fungi on dog, allergy 917
Fungi on foods, review of pathological risks for animals 403
Fungi on maize, control 959
Fungi on man
affecting, eyes 1988
immunology, allergy 2024
isolation, from normal conjunctiva 1990
Fungi on meat products, review 2053
Fungi, pathogenic
chlamydospores 1090
electrophoresis 16
index 1086
maintenance 1098
lyophilization 1600
taxonomy 16
Fungi, saprophytic, on man, isolation, from eyes 885
Fungi, thermophilic, physiology, intracellular protein breakdown 529
Fungi, thermophilic, in snuff 1597
Fungi, toxic
ecology 400
taxonomy 400
Fungi, toxic, in foods, in, Japan 1488
Fungi, toxic, in homes of patients with carcinoma, in, Poland 1480
Fungi, toxic, in litter, control 559
Fungi, toxic, on foods
in, USSR 2066–2067
detection 2071
review 1484
Fungi, toxic, on pine needles, poisoning, mouse 2062
Fungicidin, use against, *Candida albicans* 723
Fungitex, use against, dermatomycosis 101
Furanoterpenoids in sweet potato, production by, *Fusarium solani* 2161
Fusarin poisoning rat, affecting, blood cell formation 1568
Fusarium
alkaloid production 957
taxonomy of toxic species 2158
toxin production 399, 1482, 2071

Fusarium *contd.*
toxin production *contd.*
relationship between toxicity to plants and animals 1567
zearalenone production 488
Fusarium **in air,** in, USA 925
Fusarium **in mascara** 1994
Fusarium **on buckwheat**
in, Japan 956
mycotoxin production 956
Fusarium **on foods,** in, Japan 488
Fusarium **on maize,** toxin production 414
Fusarium **on man**
in
India 353
Taiwan 377
USA 892, 2058
Venezuela 352
affecting
eyes 352–353
kidneys 892
skin 892
allergy 377
associated with, burns 892
immunology 2058
allergy 377, 2013–2014
Fusarium **on prawn**
in, Japan 1439
experimental infection 1439
Fusarium **poisoning animals**
in, Japan 399
alimentary toxic aleukia 399
oestrogenic activity 399
Fusarium **poisoning man,** in, Japan 399
Fusarium **poisoning pig,** in, Hungary 1570
F. avenaceum (*see Gibberella avenacea*)
F. culmorum
toxin production 493
zearalenone production 488, 2156
F. culmorum **on barley,** in, UK 2156
F. culmorum **on foods,** in, Japan 488
F. culmorum **on man,** affecting, leg ulcers 1262
F. culmorum **poisoning pig,** experimental study 1060
F. culmorum **poisoning rat,** experimental study 1558
F. culmorum **poisoning sheep,** experimental study 1566
F. equiseti, toxin production 2071
F. equiseti **on rice straw**
in, India 494
poisoning buffalo 494
poisoning cattle 494
F. fusarioides, toxin production 2165
F. graminearum (*see Gibberella zeae*)
F. lateritium (*see Gibberella baccata*)
F. moniliforme (*see Gibberella fujikuroi*)
F. oxysporum **f.sp.** ***vasinfectum*** **on man**
in, USA 909
allergy 909
Fusarium *contd.*
F. oxysporum **on man**
in, UK 1262
therapy, nystatin 1262
F. oxysporum **on snake**
in, Netherlands 886
affecting, eyes 886
F. poae
identification 2158
toxin production 2158, 2165
F. poae **poisoning goose,** affecting, spermatogenesis 1562
F. poae **poisoning mouse,** carcinogenicity 1564
F. poae **poisoning rat**
carcinogenicity 1564
experimental study 1558
F. roseum
trichothecene acetyl transformation 2166
use against, *Claviceps purpurea* on wheat 2049
zearalenone production 488
F. roseum **on foods,** in, Japan 488
F. roseum **on maize**
in, USA 1565
poisoning, pig 1565
F. roseum **poisoning pig**
in, France 1481
affecting, reproduction 1565
experimental study 1565
F. solani
toxin production 2161
trichothecene acetyl transformation 2166
F. solani **on man**
in
Argentina 1429
USA 1991
affecting, eyes 1429, 1991
therapy, pimaricin 1429
F. solani **on rabbit**
affecting, eyes 1995
experimental infection 1995
F. solani **on sweet potato,** in, USA 2161
F. solani **poisoning rat,** experimental study 1064
F. sporotrichiella **poisoning pig,** affecting, liver 503
F. sporotrichiella **poisoning rat,** affecting, blood cell formation 1568
F. sporotrichioides
identification 2158
toxin production 2158, 2165
F. sporotrichioides **poisoning goose,** affecting, spermatogenesis 1562
F. sporotrichioides **poisoning mouse,** carcinogenicity 1564, 1571
F. sporotrichioides **poisoning rabbit**
affecting, quality of meat 2164
experimental study 2160, 2164
F. sporotrichioides **poisoning rat,** carcinogenicity 1564

Fusarium contd.
F. tricinctum
identification 2158
T-2 toxin production 492
toxin production 399, 2158, 2165
zearalenone production 488
***F. tricinctum* poisoning animals,** review 951
***F. tricinctum* poisoning rat,** experimental study 1558
Galerina marginata, toxins 1465
***Ganoderma* in air,** in, Canada 385
Garlic, effect on, fungi 1610
Gazella rufifrons, Candida nouvelii 1334
Gentamycin
effect on *Nocardia* 585
use against
Actinomyces 46
dermatomycosis 622
Nocardia brasiliensis 59
Geonystin, use against, *Candida* 775
***Geotrichum* in air conditioner,** in, USA 2026
***Geotrichum* on contact lens** 1996
***Geotrichum* on man**
in
Poland 780
Rumania 515
Venezuela 352
affecting
eyes 352
newborn 780
stomach 515
associated with, antibiotic therapy 520
***Geotrichum* on pigeon,** in, USA 1837
G. candidum
biochemistry, lipase 1360
effect of
methotrexate 1920
various pharmaceutical products 1100
morphology
electron microscopy 285
septa confused with diatom 829
physiology 828
***G. candidum* in soil,** in, Poland 98
***G. candidum* on guinea fowl,** affecting, gastrointestinal tract 1921
***G. candidum* on man**
in
Germany (E.) 1920
Germany (W.) 1271
Hungary 734
Uruguay 1359
Yugoslavia 1198
affecting
lungs 1359
vagina 734, 1271
associated with, skin diseases 1920
isolation, from faeces 1268, 1920
***G. candidum* on primates,** isolation, from lungs 525
Geotrichum contd.
G. loubieri, effect of, various pharmaceutical products 1100
***G. pseudocandidum* on primates,** isolation, from lungs 525
Gerovital H_3, effect on, fungi 1100
Gibberella avenacea, zearalenone production 488
***G. avenacea* on foods,** in, Japan 488
***G. avenacea* poisoning rat,** experimental study 1558
***G. avenacea* poisoning sheep,** experimental study 1566
G. baccata, zearalenone production 488
***G. baccata* on foods,** in, Japan 488
G. fujikuroi
toxin production 2071
zearalenone production 1062
***G. fujikuroi* on maize**
in, USA 1565
poisoning, pig 1565
***G. fujikuroi* on man**
in, India 354
affecting, eyes 354
***G. fujikuroi* on rice straw,** in, India 494
***G. fujikuroi* poisoning fowl**
in, France 1481, 1569
experimental study 410
***G. fujikuroi* poisoning goose,** affecting, spermatogenesis 1562
***G. fujikuroi* poisoning horse,** review 951
***G. fujikuroi* poisoning pig**
in, France 1481, 1569
experimental study 1565
G. zeae
effect of, dichlorvos 416
toxin production 1063, 2071
zearalenone production 416, 1563, 2155
***G. zeae* on maize**
rat useful for screening 1560
toxin production 1063
***G. zeae* poisoning fowl,** experimental study 1560
***G. zeae* poisoning goose**
affecting, spermatogenesis 1562
experimental study 490
***G. zeae* poisoning rabbit**
experimental study 1063
vomiting factor 1063
***G. zeae* poisoning rat,** experimental study 1558, 1560
Gibbon, *Microsporum canis* 92
***N*-glycosyl derivatives of polyene antibiotics,** use against, *Candida* 1614
Goat
Actinomyces viscosus 49
aflatoxin 2080
Aspergillus 1775
mouldy hay poisoning 1483
Nocardia 1655
N. asteroides 60
N. caviae 579

Goose
Candida albicans 751
Fusarium 1562
Gibberella 1562
G. zeae 490
zearalenone 1562
Grain, aflatoxin 2117
Grain storage
book 1078
health hazards 1078
Grapefruit, aflatoxin 1510
Grapefruit juice
aflatoxin 440, 1508–1509
Aspergillus parasiticus 1509
***Graphium* poisoning rat,** non-toxicity of str. grown as food 2174
Grass, *Stachybotrys atra* 499
Gridley's stain, for differentiation of fungi in tissue 1093
Griseofulvin
acquired resistance 116
antifungal activity in various bases 534, 630
assay 633
concentration in skin 632
demethylation by liver microsomes 1209
detection, phosphorimetry 1210
dosage 1208
effect on
Arthroderma simii 1728
Aspergillus nidulans 631
Cephalosporium serrae 1232
enzyme activity 109
griseofulvin metabolism 1209
keratinophilic fungi 1612
leucocytes 114
mitosis 631
rat embryo 113
Scopulariopsis brevicaulis 1435
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 116, 630
T. rubrum 116
excretion 1726
fluorescence spectrum 633
metabolism 1209
porphyria induction in mouse 634
prophylactic use 630
review 398
side effects 109, 113–114, 398, 634, 1724, 1790
test of bioavailability to man 1726
topical application 110, 630, 1192, 1723
transformation by *Cephalosporium curtipes* 115
use against
dermatomycosis 109–110, 112, 1207, 1671, 1733
Epidermophyton floccosum 629, 1723, 1732
Microsporum audouinii 1680
M. canis 76, 629
M. gypseum 77
Griseofulvin *contd.*
use against *contd.*
Microsporum contd.
M. persicolor 595, 606
Trichophyton equinum 618
T. mentagrophytes 76, 629–630, 1723
T. rubrum 88, 111, 607, 629, 1161, 1179, 1188, 1723, 1732
T. schoenleinii 1208
T. simii 1186
T. tonsurans 76, 1723
T. verrucosum 83, 1192, 1725
T. violaceum 76, 1208, 1680
Griseofulvin poisoning animals, review 398
Griseofulvous pills (*see Penicillium patulum* antibiotic)
Grocott's silver stain, for differentiation of fungi in tissue 1093
Groundnut
aflatoxin 450, 453–454, 473, 964, 996, 1001, 1017, 1498, 1519, 2097, 2099, 2107
Aspergillus flavus 441, 996, 1001, 2095, 2097
effect on, aflatoxin production 983
Groundnut butter, aflatoxin 2116, 2119–2120
Guinea fowl, *Geotrichum condidum* 1921
Guinea pig
Acrasiales 895
aflatoxin 939, 2059, 2061
Alternaria alternata 1438
Arthroderma benhamiae 1743
A. simii 1746
Candida albicans 1167–1168, 1310, 1609, 1873
C. guilliermondii 1167
C. stellatoidea 1167
C. tropicalis 1167
Cladosporium 920
Coccidioides immitis 297, 301–302, 840–841, 1934
coccidioidin 300
Conocybe filaris 2031
Cryptococcus neoformans 278, 814
dermatomycosis 637
Dermatophilus congolensis 70
Epicoccum 1748
Hendersonula toruloidea 99
Histoplasma capsulatum 1954
Microsporum canis 1609, 1711
M. gypseum 1705
M. persicolor 595
mouldy hay poisoning 1483
Nocardia asteroides 1658
N. farcinica 61
ochratoxin 2061
rubratoxin 2059
sporidesmin 496
Streptomyces olivaceus 918
Torulopsis glabrata 1167

Guinea pig *contd.*
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 74, 117, 616, 1191, 1193, 1213, 1609, 1705–1706
T. terrestre 1670
Guttural pouch mycosis of horse, in, USA 698
Gymnoascaceae, morphology, electron microscopy, scanning, of ascocarps and ascospores 1097
***Gyromitra esculenta* poisoning man,** in, Italy 934
Haematoxylin and eosin stain, for differentiation of fungi in tissue 1093
Haloprogin
allergy to solubilizing agent 103
effect on, *Candida albicans* 767
mechanism of action 767
side effects 103
use against
Candida albicans 227
dermatomycosis 103
Trichophyton simii 1186
Hamster
Candida albicans 224
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 96
Hamycin
book (collection of published papers) 547
effect on
Aspergillus fumigatus 1250
Scopulariopsis brevicaulis 1435
spore germination 1250
stability 1624
stability in hair cream 1119
use against
Cryptococcus neoformans 806
dandruff 1119
Epidermophyton floccosum 1211
fungi 1603
Microsporum gypseum 1211
Trichophyton rubrum 1211
T. violaceum 1211
Hay
Aspergillus 379
Candida 379
Micropolyspora faeni 380
Rhizopus 379
Hay, mouldy, poisoning animals, experimental study 1483
Hay, mouldy, poisoning horse, in, USA 379
Hedgehog
Arthroderma benhamiae 613
Histoplasma capsulatum 849, 1385
***Helminthosporium* in air,** in, USA 925
***Helminthosporium* on man**
in
India 353
Taiwan 377
USA 1991
Venezuela 352
affecting, eyes 352–353, 1991
***Helminthosporium* on man** *contd.*
immunology, allergy 377, 2014
Helvolic acid, review 398
Hendersonula toruloidea
physiology
keratinolytic activity 99
vitamin requirements 99
***H. toruloidea* on guinea pig,** experimental infection 99
***H. toruloidea* on man**
in, UK 99, 1225
affecting
nails 1225
skin 1225
therapy, clotrimazole 1225
Heterosporium tshawytschae, renamed *Scolecobasidium tshawytschae* 369
Histin, production by, *Histoplasma capsulatum* 1956
***Histoplasma* on man**
in
Matabeleland (mine) 1386
USSR 307
associated with
leukaemia 521
lymphoma 521
diagnosis 1589
therapy, amphotericin B 307
transmission by, bats 1386
H. capsulatum (*see also Emmonsiella capsulata*)
biochemistry
cell wall composition 17, 1399–1400
chemical composition 17
histin inhibition of RNA polymerases 1956
ribonucleic acid polymerases 858
RNA metabolism during conversion to yeast phase 326
conversion to yeast phase 326
role of RNA polymerases 858
effect of
chitinases 17
garlic 1610
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis 1962
plant extracts 1107
rifampicin 1953
rifampicin + amphotericin B 1953
immunology 1955
antigen purification 854
antigens 17, 1954
antigens from yeast phase 855
galactomannan antigen not specific 39
galactomannan-protein complex 1954
immunodiffusion test 1954
relationship with *Histoplasma farciminosum* 323–324
isolation
dermatophyte test medium 18
from contaminated specimens 1599
medium 1392
using immunosuppressed mice 321

Histoplasma capsulatum *contd.*
morphology, electron microscopy of cell walls 1399
relationship with, *Paracoccidioides brasiliensis* 1409
review of occurrence in Europe 303
***H. capsulatum* in bat droppings**
in
Mexico 318
USA (Fla.) 856
***H. capsulatum* in bird roosts,** in, USA (Ark.) 312
***H. capsulatum* in soil**
in
Brazil 319
Europe 303
Italy 1385, 1593
Italy (not found) 851
Puerto Rico 1394
USA 325, 852, 1952
USA (Ark.) 312
USA (Ill.) 313
associated with, starling droppings 313
distribution of mating types 325
factors affecting 1952
factors affecting continuity 852
***H. capsulatum* on animals**
in
Europe 303
Italy 1593
USA (Ark.) 312
***H. capsulatum* on bat**
in
Brazil 319
Italy (not found) 851
***H. capsulatum* on dog**
in, Italy 1385
experimental infection 526
***H. capsulatum* on guinea pig**
immunology
immunization 1954
macrophage migration 1954
skin test 1954
***H. capsulatum* on hedgehog,** in, Italy 849, 1385
***H. capsulatum* on man**
in
Brazil 319–320
Cameroon 10
Canada 317
Europe 303–304
France 1382–1383, 1939
Greece 1381
India 845–847, 1941
Italy 1385
Mexico 318, 857
Puerto Rico 1394
S. Africa 308
UK 30, 853, 1384
USA 9, 325, 1947
USA (Ark.) 312
USA (Calif.) 1373
***Histoplasma capsulatum* on man** *contd.*
in *contd.*
USA (Fla.) 856, 1942
USA (Kans.) 1946
USA (Ky.) 1396
USA (Maine) 848
USA (Md.) 522
USA (Mich.) 310, 1391, 1948
USA (Mo.) 311, 1943
USA (Neb.) 1950
USA (Ohio) 1390, 1949
USA (Pa.) 1392
USA (S. Carol.) 1393
USA (Tenn.) 315–316
acute cavitation 1380
affecting
adrenals 308, 320
blood stream 522
bone marrow 310, 853
bones 1381, 1942
central nervous system 1392
children 1396
eyes 1384, 1389–1390, 1947
gastrointestinal tract 1946
heart 315
legs 10
liver 853
lungs 5, 308, 310, 317, 847–848, 856, 1380, 1942–1943, 1950
lymph nodes 847, 1391, 1941
mediastinum 1949
mouth 846
nasopharynx 847
oropharynx 1948
penis 310
pharynx 1944
skin 1950
spleen 1391
thorax 1382, 1391
tongue 1948
tonsils 1944
vulva 310
associated with
Addison's disease 308, 320
adult respiratory distress syndrome 1942
carcinoma 1381
caving 856
Earth Day activities 1390
leukaemia 311, 316
Phialophora pedrosoi 10
sarcoidosis 1945
steroid therapy 310
surgery 1392
benign progressive infection 317
conjugal infection 310
diagnosis 5, 857, 1592
lymphangiography 1391
disseminated infection 308, 311, 316, 845, 857, 1393, 1950
epidemiology 314
immunology 854, 1396, 1950

***Histoplasma capsulatum* on man** *contd.*
immunology *contd.*
agar gel diffusion test 855
antigens 855
complement-fixation test 315, 855
cross-reaction with *Blastomyces dermatitidis* 314
cross-reaction with *Coccidioides immitis* 314
hypersensitivity 37
phytohaemagglutination test 856
skin test 315, 856, 1948
incidence 9
isolation 1392
(–) mating strain predominating 325
mycetoma 1381
radiology 1946
review 848, 1939
review of clinical aspects in Europe 304
simulating carcinoma 1941
therapy 31
amphotericin B 30, 308, 310–311, 316, 853, 857, 1393, 1396, 1942–1943, 1946, 1948, 1950
photocoagulation for presumed ocular infection 1389, 1947
rifampicin 1382
surgery 1943
transmission by
bat guano 318
bats 856
***H. capsulatum* on mouse**
effect of, cyclophosphamide on experimental infection 321
immunology 321
immunization 1398
immunogenicity of ribosomes 1398
susceptibility of various strains of mice 850
***H. capsulatum* on rabbit**
affecting, eyes 1395
experimental infection 1395
immunology 1955
immunocytoadherence 1397
***H. capsulatum* on rat,** in, Italy 849, 1385
***H. capsulatum* on seal,** in, Canada 1951
***H. capsulatum* on simian primates,** review 1580
H. duboisii, immunology, galactomannan antigen not specific 39
***H. duboisii* on man**
in
France 306, 1382, 1938–1939
Guinea 1388
Malawi 844
Mali 306
Niger Republic 309
Senegal 1387
affecting
bones 844, 1388
gastrointestinal tract 1387
hips 1938
***Histoplasma duboisii* on man** *contd.*
affecting *contd.*
lungs 844, 1938
skin 844, 1388
thorax 306, 1382
tibia 309
associated with, leprosy 844
review 1939
therapy
amphotericin B 844, 1938
5-fluorocytosine 844
rifampicin 306, 1382
sulphonamide + trimethoprim 844
***H. duboisii* on simian primates,** review 1580
H. farciminosum
biochemistry, cell wall constituents 859
comparison of cell walls of yeast and mycelial forms 859
immunology
agar gel double diffusion 324
antigens 322–324
immunoelectrophoresis 324
relationship with *Histoplasma capsulatum* 323–324
morphology, electron microscopy of cell walls 859
***H. farciminosum* on rabbit,** immunology, antiserum preparation 322
Histoplasmin
purification of H and M antigens 854
skin test survey
in
Brazil 319, 517
Colombia (families of patients with *Paracoccidioides brasiliensis* infection) 1407
Egypt 1940
Europe 303
Italy 305, 1385
Matabeleland 1386
Puerto Rico 1394
USA 314, 1945
USA (Ark.) 312
USA (Calif.) 1373
USA (Ill.) 313
Venezuela 339
***Hormodendrum* in air,** in, USA 925
Horse
Alternaria 1748
Arthroderma benhamiae 1743
Aspergillus 698
Cryptococcus neoformans 812, 1904
Dermatophilus congolensis 1665, 1667
Entomophthora coronata 1419
guttural pouch mycosis 698
Hyphomyces destruens 346, 1414
Microsporum canis 1191
M. gypseum 611
mouldy hay poisoning 379
mycotoxicosis 2060
Nocardia asteroides 1656

Horse *contd.*
Petriellidium boydii 1997
Pythium 346
swamp cancer 1414
Trichophyton equinum 91, 618, 1191, 1699
Hyalodendrin
effect on
Candida albicans 33
Microsporum gypseum 33
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 33
production by, *Hyalodendron* 33
Hyalodendron, hyalodendrin production 33
Hydrargaphen
use against
Candida albicans 237
Torulopsis glabrata 237
3-Hydroxy aflatoxin B_1 2122
7-Hydroxymyoporone poisoning mouse, affecting, liver 2163
Hydroxypyridones, use against, *Microsporum canis* 1711
Hydroxystilbamidine, use against, *Blastomyces dermatitidis* 330
Hyphomyces destruens, inclusion in *Pythium* 346
***H. destruens* on horse**
in, Australia 1414
granuloma 1414
Imidazole derivatives (*see also* Econazole; *see also* Monistat)
use against, *Trichophyton* 628
Iodides, use against, *Entomophthora coronata* 1418
Iodine
use against
Actinomyces 52
Aspergillus fumigatus 178
Candida 1300
dermatomycosis 1710
Iodochlorol, use against, *Coccidioides immitis* 1927
Ipomeamarone in sweet potato, detection 2176
Ipomeanol poisoning rat, experimental study 2162
Isonicotinic acid hydrazide, use against, *Phialophora pedrosoi* 1751
Jadit
use against
Candida 1714
dermatomycosis 101
dermatophytes 1714
Malassezia furfur 1714
Josan, use against, *Trichophyton equinum* 1699
Juglone
effect on, fungi 535
use against, dermatomycosis 1710
Kangaroo, *Nocardia* 1657
***Khuskia oryzae* poisoning pig,** experimental study 407
Khuskia *contd.*
***K. oryzae* poisoning rat,** experimental study 407
Kikuyu poisoning of cattle, in, Australia 1075
Kojic acid
effect on, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2072
review 398
Lactic acid, use against, *Candida* 1300
Lactobacillus plantarum
effect on
aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus parasiticus* 418
rubratoxin production by *Penicillium rubrum* 418
Lapachol, effect on, fungi 535
Lastanox F, use against, dermatomycosis 105
Lawsone, effect on, fungi 535
Lebistes reticulatus, Saprolegnia ferax 2003
Lemming, phycomycosis 1973
Lemon, aflatoxin 1510
Lemon juice, aflatoxin 1508
***Leptosphaeria* in air,** in, Canada 385
***L. senegalensis* on man,** in, Senegal 1234
***L. tomkinsii* on man,** in, France 670
***Leptosphaeria tomkinsii* on man,** affecting, hands 670
***Leptosphaeria tomkinsii* on man,** mycetoma 670
Levorin
effect on, phagocytosis of *Candida albicans* in immunized mouse 233
interaction with serum lipoproteins 548
standardisation 556
Lime, aflatoxin 1510
Lincomycin, effect on, actinomycetes 1131
Loboa loboi, techniques, cultivation 868
L. loboi* on *Tursiops truncatus 337
Lobster, yeasts 1914
Lucensomycin, use against, dermatomycosis 624
Lupin, mycotoxins 2172
Lupin toxin poisoning mouse, affecting, liver 1577
Luteoskyrin
isolation 487
production by
Penicillium 1487
P. islandicum 487
review 398
Luteoskyrin poisoning mouse, susceptibility of sexes 2150
Lysolecithin, effect on, *Candida albicans* 1302
Lysozyme, effect on, *Coccidioides immitis* 1378
Madurella (*see also* Mycetoma)
***Madurella* on man**
in, Thailand 666
affecting, bones 666
mycetoma 666

Madurella contd.
M. mycetomi
maintenance in water 1094
pigments, role in grain production 676
***M. mycetomi* on man**
in
Egypt 669
India 1757–1758
Italy 1756
Senegal 1234
Somali Democratic Republic 665
affecting
bones 1757
buttocks 1758
grain formation 676
therapy
penicillin 1758
sulphamethoxypyridazine 1234
surgery 1234
***M. mycetomi* on monkey**
experimental infection 162
mycetoma 162
***M. mycetomi* on mouse**
experimental infection 162
mycetoma 162
Maize
aflatoxin 414, 423, 433, 458, 985, 991, 1009, 1011, 2096, 2100–2101, 2103, 2115
Aspergillus flavus 423, 433, 985, 1518, 2096, 2103, 2108
A. parasiticus 985, 2096
A. toxicarius 433
Endospora uncinulosa 145
Fusarium roseum 1565
Gibberella fujikuroi 1565
G. zeae 1063, 1560
penicillic acid 1057
rubratoxin 2151
spoilage fungi 959
T-2 toxin 414
toxic fungi 413
zearalenone 414
Malassezia furfur, effect of, various antifungal agents 1224
***M. furfur* on clothing** 1166
***M. furfur* on man**
in
Bangladesh 1185
Canada 87, 1688
Columbia 1171
Finland 593
France 1156, 1166
Germany (W.) 1715
India 656, 1683, 1713–1714
Morocco 104
Papua New Guinea 1687
Philippines 86, 1187
S. Africa 1182
Tanzania 603, 1181, 1679
USA 144, 655, 1221–1222, 1689
***Malassezia furfur* on man** *contd.*
associated with
diabetes 1166, 1222
lupus erythematosus 1166
periarteritis nodosa 1166
tuberculosis 1166
detection, under fingernails 1166
dopa reaction in lesions 656
electron microscopy 144
hypopigmentation 144
isolation 1224
occurrence in twins 1221
therapy 536
clotrimazole 540, 619, 1101
econazole 1203
jadit 1714
miconazole 1156, 1169, 1713
pyrrolnitrin 1171
sporiline 104
sulphur-salicyclic acid 1223
tretinoin 655
Whitfield's ointment 619
Malbranchea pulchella* var. *sulfurea,
physiology, intracellular protein breakdown 529
Malformin, effect on, tissue culture 1038
Malformin in onion, production by, *Aspergillus niger* 1038
Malformin poisoning mouse, experimental study 1038
Maltworker's lung of man
in, UK 911
associated with, allergy to fungi 911
immunology 911
Mammals
Emmonsia crescens 1363
Trichophyton ajelloi 89
T. mentagrophytes 93
Man
Acremonium 592
A. potronii 1432
Acrotheca aquaspersa 661
Actinomadura madurae 159–161, 665
A. pelletieri 673, 1234
Actinomyces 9, 40–43, 45–48, 564, 567, 569–571, 574–575, 1085, 1087, 1127, 1129–1130, 1589, 1630, 1632–1635, 1637–1638, 1641–1642, 1644–1646, 1648, 1993
A. israelii 53–54, 565, 568, 572–573, 1122–1126, 1128, 1631, 1636, 1640, 1643, 1647
A. naeslundii 44, 54, 566, 1632, 1634, 1640
A. odontolyticus 1639
actinomycete, thermophilic 910
actinomycetes 1456
aflatoxin 400, 964, 1492–1493, 2074–2075
Agaricus hortensis 1450
Albatrellus ovinus 1463

Man *contd.*
allergy to fungi 125, 926, 1454, 1587, 2015, 2018, 2024
Allescheria boydii 518, 667–668, 1231, 1755
Alternaria 377–378, 515, 520, 721, 893, 907, 912, 1430, 1448, 2014, 2016
Amanita 1474, 2042
A. phalloides 386, 1462, 1470–1472, 2041
A. verna 388, 935
A. virosa 388
Arachnia propionica 54, 1640
Armillariella mellea 2027
Arthroderma benhamiae 1743
aspergillosis 1762
Aspergillus 5, 9, 13, 37, 128, 170, 174–175, 352–353, 358, 377, 515–516, 518, 520–522, 567, 686, 691–692, 694–695, 709, 804, 887, 907–908, 912, 1099, 1236–1238, 1241, 1243, 1256, 1430, 1589–1590, 1691, 1766, 1769, 1771–1772, 1785, 2013–2014, 2017
A. candidus 592
A. clavatus 684, 911
A. flavus 158, 184, 679, 682, 691, 1430, 1588, 1770, 1783, 2013
A. flavus oryzae 1993
A. fumigatus 6–7, 11, 38, 166, 168–169, 181, 183–185, 354, 518, 681–684, 687–691, 705, 707–708, 710–712, 884, 1235, 1239–1240, 1242, 1251–1255, 1430, 1433, 1447, 1452–1454, 1603, 1606, 1760–1761, 1763, 1765, 1767–1768, 1770, 1773, 1781–1782, 1784, 1993, 2007, 2010
A. glaucus 691, 1993
A. nidulans 171, 592, 684, 1993
A. nidulans var. *unguis* 708
A. niger 172, 182, 184, 354–355, 680, 684, 691, 884, 1433, 1606, 1761, 1764, 1770, 1993
A. oryzae 1761
A. sydowi 691
A. terreus 184, 592, 685, 691, 693, 1993
A. ustus 173, 691
asthma 926
Aureobasidium 2014
A. pullulans 1999
Bacillus endoparasitians 1673
bagassosis 381, 1446
Balkan nephropathy 2134–2135
Basidiobolus haptosporus 1413, 1963
bird breeder's lung 1456
Blastomyces dermatitidis 5, 9, 30, 314, 327–330, 860–861, 1083, 1085, 1401, 1592, 1603, 1688, 1957
Boletus manicus 2028

Man *contd.*
Candida 6, 9, 81, 87, 118, 196, 198, 203–204, 208, 213, 217, 231, 240–241, 248, 353, 520–521, 530, 715, 722, 724–725, 727, 730, 733–734, 739–740, 742, 747, 763–766, 769, 775, 789, 793, 887, 912, 1087, 1187, 1198, 1238, 1261, 1267, 1269, 1271–1275, 1289, 1299–1301, 1311, 1319, 1589, 1603, 1677, 1713–1715, 1719, 1787–1788, 1790, 1794, 1796–1797, 1805–1806, 1808, 1818, 1822, 1829, 1833, 1849–1852, 1854, 1861, 1868, 1872, 1991
C. albicans 5–6, 11, 38, 86, 101–102, 107, 119, 169, 188–197, 199–202, 206–207, 209–212, 214–216, 222, 226–227, 229–230, 236–237, 239, 242, 247, 250, 253, 281, 354, 377, 515, 520, 522, 536, 593, 603, 608, 619, 716–721, 723, 726, 728–729, 732, 734–735, 737–738, 741, 743–746, 749, 756, 758, 762–763, 768, 770–772, 778–784, 787, 802, 869, 884, 892, 1095, 1111, 1155–1156, 1169–1172, 1178, 1180, 1182, 1237, 1262–1266, 1268–1269, 1271, 1276, 1278–1280, 1282–1285, 1291–1292, 1295, 1297, 1303–1304, 1306, 1310, 1312–1313, 1316, 1318, 1326, 1329, 1430, 1433, 1452, 1588, 1590, 1603–1604, 1606–1607, 1627, 1683–1684, 1688–1690, 1712, 1732, 1789, 1791–1793, 1795, 1798–1804, 1807, 1809–1817, 1819–1821, 1823, 1825–1832, 1841–1842, 1844–1846, 1848, 1856, 1863, 1866, 1869–1870, 1874, 1878, 1920
C. guilliermondii 201–202, 205, 281, 592, 716, 1172, 1262, 1264, 1291, 1318, 1799, 1844
C. inconspicua 1799
C. intermedia 1798
C. krusei 192, 202, 216, 281, 353, 522, 744, 763, 780, 1111, 1172, 1264, 1268, 1329, 1798–1799, 1803, 1812, 1820, 1829
C. macedoniensis 1329
C. melinii 734
C. mogii 592
C. mycoderma 1329, 1799
C. parakrusei 6, 744, 1277, 1291, 1313, 1683, 1829
C. parapsilosis 102, 202, 281, 358, 522, 592, 734, 736, 748, 750, 1095, 1172, 1181, 1262, 1264, 1268, 1296, 1329, 1588, 1688, 1798–1799, 1824, 1829, 1844, 1857
C. pseudotropicalis 196, 716, 1095, 1172, 1264, 1268, 1700, 1799
C. robusta 1799
C. stellatoidea 196, 201, 734, 763, 780, 1269, 1803, 1878

Man *contd.*
Candida contd.
C. tropicalis 6, 13, 119, 192, 196, 202, 216, 230, 234, 281–282, 353, 358, 515, 522, 716–717, 734, 763, 768, 780, 1095, 1172, 1264, 1268, 1318, 1329, 1683, 1798–1799, 1803, 1820, 1824
C. utilis 734
C. zeylanoides 6
Cephalosporium 6, 354, 1991, 2014
C. falciforme 666
C. serrae 1232
cheesewasher's disease 376
chromomycosis 148, 516, 608, 660, 1227
Cladosporium 352, 377–378, 522, 832, 907, 912, 1993
C. carrionii 662
C. trichoides 514
C. werneckii 1182
Coccidioides 834
C. immitis 5, 9, 37, 293–296, 299, 314, 517, 835–836, 839, 842, 1087, 1364–1370, 1372, 1374–1376, 1591, 1627, 1927–1930, 1932–1933, 1935–1937
Cryptococcus 9, 521, 808, 1589
C. albidus 1691
C. neoformans 5, 30, 267–274, 277, 279, 514, 522, 530, 804–807, 809–811, 816–817, 819, 821–822, 824, 1338–1346, 1351–1352, 1354, 1588, 1590, 1603, 1606–1607, 1688, 1691, 1896–1902, 1908, 1912–1913
Curvularia 352–353
dermatomycosis 12, 73, 75, 85, 100, 104, 107, 109–110, 112, 121, 125–126, 536, 602, 622, 624, 639, 641, 1158, 1162, 1171, 1200, 1204, 1207, 1671, 1674–1675, 1719, 1731, 1733
Dermatophilus congolensis 1150, 1663, 1667
dermatophytes 123, 620, 1170, 1187, 1203, 1677, 1714
Emmonsia crescens 286–288, 1361–1362, 1922
Endospora uncinulosa 145
Entomophthora coronata 340–341, 1966
Epicoccum purpurascens 909
Epidermophyton 884, 2014
E. floccosum 87, 102, 129–130, 188, 590, 592–593, 621, 629, 1156, 1169, 1172–1173, 1178, 1181–1182, 1188, 1198, 1202, 1211, 1604, 1676, 1682, 1684, 1686, 1688–1689, 1693, 1712, 1715, 1723, 1732
farmer's lung 37, 370–371, 373–375, 902–906, 1440–1442, 2008–2011
fungi in eyes 1990
fungi, toxic 1480
Fusarium 352–353, 377, 399, 892, 2013–2014, 2058
F. oxysporum 1262

Man *contd.*
Fusarium contd.
F. oxysporum f.sp. *vasinfectum* 909
F. solani 1429, 1991
Geotrichum 352, 515, 520, 780
G. candidum 734, 1198, 1268, 1271, 1359, 1920
Gibberella fujikuroi 354
Gyromitra esculenta 934
Helminthosporium 352–353, 377, 1991, 2014
Hendersonula toruloidea 99, 1225
Histoplasma 307, 521, 1386, 1589
H. capsulatum 5, 9–10, 30, 37, 303–305, 308, 310–320, 325, 339, 517, 522, 845–848, 853–857, 1380–1385, 1389–1394, 1396, 1592, 1939–1950
H. duboisii 306, 309, 844, 1382, 1387–1388, 1938–1939
Leptosphaeria senegalensis 1234
L. tomkinsii 670
Madurella 666
M. mycetomi 665, 669, 676, 1234, 1756–1758
Malassezia furfur 86–87, 104, 144, 536, 593, 603, 619, 655–656, 1156, 1166, 1169, 1171, 1181–1182, 1187, 1203, 1221–1224, 1679, 1683, 1687–1689, 1713–1715
maltworker's lung 911
maple bark disease 37
Micropolyspora faeni 370, 372, 374, 902–903, 1441, 2008–2009, 2011, 2017, 2019
Microsporum 884
M. audouinii 120, 603, 1172–1173, 1181–1182, 1184, 1679–1680, 1688
M. canis 76, 78, 86–87, 92, 101, 129–130, 594, 597, 600, 602, 609, 621, 629, 1156, 1169, 1172–1173, 1182–1185, 1188, 1191, 1604, 1676, 1687–1689, 1693, 1715
M. distortum 1177
M. ferrugineum 84, 603, 1172, 1182, 1198, 1686
M. gypseum 77, 602–603, 621, 1172–1173, 1182, 1198, 1211, 1604, 1678, 1686–1688, 1727
M. langeroni 596
M. persicolor 594–595, 606, 1173
M. rivalieri 602
Monilia 2014
Mucor 352–353, 377, 870, 884, 1412, 1590
mushroom poisoning 2033
mushroom worker's lung 914, 1443–1445, 1447, 1450, 1455
mycelia sterilia 377
mycetoma 167, 516, 665–666, 670, 1085, 1087
mycoses 8, 28, 511, 519, 1084, 1088, 1587, 1616

Man *contd.*
mycotoxicoses 952, 2058
mycotoxins 1587, 2057
Nigrospora 352
Nocardia 56, 65, 515, 671, 1099, 1138, 1589
N. asteroides 5–6, 58, 63, 164, 580–582, 672, 674–675, 1134–1137, 1139–1141, 1147, 1590–1591, 1651–1654, 1991
N. brasiliensis 59, 63, 165, 582, 666, 1087, 1134, 1159
N. caviae 57, 579
ochratoxin 2134
oculomycoses 504
Paecilomyces 1430
P. viridis 1992
Panaeolus subbalteatus 2042
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis 333–336, 338–339, 862, 865–867, 1406–1407, 1959–1960
Paxillus involutus 1473, 2043
Penicillium 351–354, 363, 377–378, 515, 520, 522, 884, 887, 907, 912, 1111, 1268, 1430, 1433, 1691, 1993, 2013–2014, 2058
P. casei 376
P. citrium 911
P. frequentans 913
P. granulatum 911
Phialophora compacta 151, 662
P. gougerotii 154
P. jeanselmei 150
P. mutabilis 1434
P. parasitica 153
P. pedrosoi 10, 12, 149–150, 152, 662, 1087, 1751
Phoma 2014
phycomycosis 5, 7, 342–344, 521, 871–872, 1112, 1792, 1964–1965, 1968–1969
Phytophthora infestans 1067, 1573, 2167
pitted keratolysis 1669
Pityrosporum orbiculare 143, 281
P. ovale 143, 281, 658
Pleurotus florida 1449–1451
Prototheca 361, 1436
P. wickerhamii 362, 364, 1437
P. zopfii 364
Psilocybe cubensis 2042
Pyrenochaeta 592
P. unguis-hominis 1749
Rhinosporidium seeberi 348–349, 874–875, 1420, 1976–1977
Rhizopus 354, 884, 1590, 1967, 1991, 1999
R. oryzae 869
R. stolonifer 911
Rhodotorula 352, 520, 522, 734, 1264, 1269, 1799, 2026
R. mucilaginosa 716, 1264, 1918
R. rubra 281, 592, 1691
Saccharomyces 239, 515, 520, 780, 1799

Man *contd.*
Saccharomyces contd.
S. cerevisiae 281, 1111, 1357, 2015
Schizophyllum commune 365–366
Scopulariopsis 1993
S. brevicaulis 592, 1178, 1198, 1435
Sepedonium 354
Sphaeropsidales 352
Sporothrix schenckii 9, 350, 517, 879–881, 1083, 1087, 1422–1423, 1980–1984
Sporotrichum 354
Streptomyces 1669
S. olivaceus 918
S. somaliensis 159, 665, 1233–1234, 1759
suberosis 913
Thermoactinomyces vulgaris 1440, 2009, 2017, 2019
Torulopsis 520, 734, 780, 1271, 1799
T. candida 1691
T. colliculosa 734
T. ernobii 1111
T. glabrata 195, 216, 230, 237, 239, 281–282, 358, 522, 530, 728, 763, 826, 1095, 1268, 1271, 1329, 1358, 1607, 1798, 1809, 1812–1813, 1846, 1848, 1916–1917
T. haemulonii 592, 1262
Trichophyton 118, 128, 884, 2014
T. concentricum 1185, 1187, 1212, 1687, 1727
T. equinum 602, 1169, 1173
T. erinacei 594, 1173, 1176
T. interdigitale 79–81, 101, 119–120, 129, 592, 604, 619, 1156, 1169, 1173–1174, 1202, 1673, 1678
T. kuryangei 602
T. megninii 1172
T. mentagrophytes 74, 76, 87, 101–102, 120, 122, 124–126, 130, 590, 594, 600–601, 603–604, 609, 621, 629–630, 635, 1156, 1169, 1172–1173, 1178, 1182, 1188–1189, 1191, 1198, 1201, 1214, 1604, 1676, 1678, 1682–1683, 1686–1693, 1700, 1712, 1715, 1723
T. quinckeanum 1173, 1180, 1198, 1678
T. rubrum 79–81, 86–88, 101–102, 111, 119–120, 122, 125, 129–130, 590, 592, 599, 602–605, 607–608, 619, 621, 629, 638, 1156, 1161, 1164, 1169, 1172–1173, 1175, 1178–1179, 1181–1182, 1185, 1188, 1190, 1198, 1201–1202, 1211, 1604, 1676, 1678, 1681–1684, 1686–1691, 1693, 1697, 1700, 1712–1713, 1715, 1723, 1732
T. schoenleinii 87, 600, 602, 1172, 1182, 1198, 1208, 1686, 1727
T. simii 1186, 1682
T. soudanense 596, 1173
T. sulfureum 87
T. terrestre 1670

Man *contd.*
Trichophyton contd.
T. tonsurans 76, 87, 120, 153, 603, 605, 1172–1173, 1198, 1682–1685, 1688, 1693, 1713, 1723
T. vanbreuseghemii 1198
T. verrucosum 82–83, 87, 130, 594, 600–602, 1169, 1172–1173, 1191, 1198, 1678, 1688
T. violaceum 76, 598, 602–603, 605, 1169, 1172–1173, 1181–1182, 1184, 1198, 1208, 1211, 1679–1680, 1682–1686, 1688, 1727
T. yaoundei 602
Trichosporon 353, 1264, 1799
T. cutaneum 281, 825, 1989
T. pullulans 734
Ustilago 915
Verticillium cinnamomeum 146
yeasts 11, 377, 884, 1270, 1293, 1806
Manatee
Cephalosporium 2000
Mucor 2000
Mandrillus leucophaeus, *Actinomyces israelii* 51
Maple bark disease of man, immunology, hypersensitivity 37
Marasmius scorodonius, effect on, *Microsporum canis* 1226
Marijuana, *Aspergillus fumigatus* 1768
Marmoset, aflatoxin 976
Mascara, fungi 1994
Mattress dust, fungi 1459
Meat
aflatoxin 406, 443, 451, 1515, 2118
Aspergillus versicolor 482
ochratoxin 406
Meat products
aflatoxin 1000
fungi 2053
Sporothrix schenckii 1428
toxic fungi 2065
yeasts 2065
Methotrexate
effect on
Candida albicans 1920
Geotrichum candidum 1920
3-Methylcholanthrene, effect on, griseofulvin metabolism 1209
Metronidazole, effect on, *Candida albicans* 257
Miconazole
effect on
Candida albicans 1170
dermatophytes 1170
Nocardia 585
Staphylococcus 1170
use against
Candida 231, 763, 769, 1289, 1299, 1849–1850
C. albicans 226, 763, 768, 1156, 1168–1170, 1712, 1845, 1848
Miconazole *contd.*
use against *contd.*
Candida contd.
C. krusei 763
C. stellatoidea 763
C. tropicalis 763
Coccidioides immitis 1932
dermatomycosis 1200, 1713
dermatophytes 1170
Epidermophyton floccosum 1156, 1169, 1712
Malassezia furfur 1156, 1169
Microsporum canis 1156, 1169
Torulopsis glabrata 763, 1848
Trichophyton equinum 1169
T. interdigitale 1156, 1169
T. mentagrophytes 1156, 1169, 1712
T. rubrum 1156, 1169, 1712
T. verrucosum 1169
T. violaceum 1169
Micromonospora, identification, thin-layer chromatography 563
M. chalcea
effect of
clindamycin 163
erythromycin 163
tetracycline 163
***M. chalcea* on rabbit**
experimental infection 163
mycetoma 163
Micronectriella nivalis
toxin production 399
trichothecene acetyl transformation 2166
***M. nivalis* poisoning animals,** review 399
Micropolyspora faeni (*see also* Farmer's lung)
biochemistry, lipopolysaccharide from walls 1442
immunology
antigen for diagnosis of farmer's lung 375
antigen preparation 371
antigens 374, 904, 921, 1442
cross reaction with *Mycoplasma pneumoniae* 2012
radiolabelled antiglobulin test 372
***M. faeni* on cattle**
immunology
gel diffusion test 374
precipitins in cattle fed treated hay 380
prophylaxis 380
***M. faeni* on fish,** immunology 1626
***M. faeni* on hay,** control 380
***M. faeni* on man**
in
France 2008
USA 902, 2017, 2019
immunology 370, 904, 1441, 2009, 2011, 2017
allergy 2019
antigen on bronchiole 902

***Micropolyspora faeni* on man** *contd.*
immunology *contd.*
fluorescent antibody test 902–903
gel diffusion test 374
radiolabelled antiglobulin test 372
***M. faeni* on rabbit**
experimental infection 916
immunology
hypersensitivity 2020
immunization 916
macrophage migration inhibition 916
Microsporum
identification 127
review of natural history 1672
***Microsporum* in soil,** in, Canada 1670
***Microsporum* on man**
in, India 884
affecting, eyes 884
M. audouinii *(see also Microsporum langeroni)*
biochemistry, carbohydrate composition of cell walls 1747
effect of
plant extracts 1107
pyrrolnitrin 22, 1721
sulphadiazine, silver 1720
isolation, media 1095
physiology
amino acid metabolism 1157
growth on oleum pedum tauri 643
prophlogistic activity of water-soluble polysaccharides 1215
***M. audouinii* on man**
in
Canada 1688
S. Africa 1182, 1680
Saudi Arabia 1184
Tanzania 603, 1181, 1679
Thailand 1172
UK 1173
USA 120
immunology, circulating antibodies 120
therapy, griseofulvin 1680
***M. audouinii* on simian primates,** review 1580
M. canis
biochemistry 651
carbohydrate composition of cell walls 1747
effect of
amino acids 138
aryl-5-nitro-2 furyl ketones 26
as-triazino (5,6-*c*) quinolines 25
basidiomycetes 1226
cryptomycin 34
Marasmius scorodonius 1226
Oxyporus obducens 1226
sulphadiazine, silver 1720
fluorescence microscopy 1735
isolation
dermatophyte test medium 1216
media 1095
Microsporum canis *contd.*
morphology
atypical strain 92
dysgonic strain 92
macroconidia 651
physiology 136, 138
amino acid metabolism 1092
effect on pH of culture medium 1740
pigments 1163
preservation in infected hairs 131
viability in infected hairs 131
***M. canis* on cat**
in
Australia 1188
Germany (W.) 597
Italy 1191
Philippines 609
UK 90
***M. canis* on dog**
in
Australia 1188
Germany (W.) 597
India 1194
Italy 1191
UK 90
***M. canis* on gibbon,** in, Thailand 92
***M. canis* on guinea pig**
therapy
econazole 1609
hydroxypyridones 1711
***M. canis* on horse,** in, Italy 1191
***M. canis* on man**
in
Australia 629, 1188
Bangladesh 1185
Canada 87, 1688
Denmark 130, 1676
France 594, 1156
Germany (W.) 597, 1715
Italy 1191
Mexico 1693
Papua New Guinea 1687
Philippines 86, 609
S. Africa 1182–1183
Saudi Arabia 1184
Spain 76
Thailand 92, 1172
UK 1173, 1604
USA 1689
USSR 78, 101, 600
atypical lesions 1183
incidence 594, 600
increased 602
isolation, from healthy skin surrounding lesions 1676
techniques, vinyl adhesive tape sampling 129
therapy
clotrimazole 540
griseofulvin 629
miconazole 1156, 1169
tolnaftate 1604

***Microsporum canis* on man** *contd.*
transmission from
animals 594
cat 609
***M. canis* on mouse,** in, Italy 612
***M. canis* on rat,** in, Italy 612
***M. canis* on simian primates,** review 1580
***M. canis* on tapir,** in, France 615
M. cookei (*see also Nannizzia cajetani*)
biochemistry, carbohydrate composition of cell walls 1747
physiology
growth on oleum pedum tauri 643
pigments 135
xanthomegnin production 135
***M. cookei* in soil**
in
Canada 1670
USSR 1199
***M. cookei* on simian primates,** review 1580
***M. distortum* on dog,** in, USA 1196
***M. distortum* on man,** in, Germany (W.) 1177
***M. distortum* on simian primates,** review 1580
M. ferrugineum
biochemistry, carbohydrate composition of cell walls 1747
effect of, sulphadiazine, silver 1720
physiology, effect on pH of culture medium 1740
prophlogistic activity of water-soluble polysaccharides 1215
***M. ferrugineum* on man**
in
India 1686
S. Africa 1182
Senegal 84
Tanzania 603
Thailand 1172
Yugoslavia 1198
mycetoma 84
M. fulvum (*see also Nannizzia fulva*)
comparison with *Microsporum ripariae* 95
M. gypseum (*see also Nannizzia incurvata*)
biochemistry
action of cell wall hydrolases in germination 647
carbohydrate composition of cell walls 1747
glycoprotein changes during sporulation 1220
effect of
amino acids 138
dibromosalicylaldehyde derivatives 545
hyalodendrin 33
plant oils 544
pyrimidine derivatives 626
fluorescence microscopy 1735
genetics, diploids 1744
Microsporum gypseum *contd.*
isolation, dermatophyte test medium 1216
morphology, macroculture 140
physiology 138
amino acid metabolism 1092
aminopeptidase activity 648
cystine metabolism 137
effect on pH of culture medium 1740
growth on oleum pedum tauri 643
keratinolytic activity 137, 644
pigments 1163
sporulation 647, 1220
techniques, isolation of nuclei 132
***M. gypseum* in soil**
in
Australia 611
India 590
Italy 1707
USSR 1199
***M. gypseum* on birds,** in, Czechoslovakia 524
***M. gypseum* on cat,** in, Italy 1191
***M. gypseum* on cattle,** in, India 1194
***M. gypseum* on dog,** in, Italy 1191
***M. gypseum* on fly,** in, Italy 591
***M. gypseum* on guinea pig,** in, Israel 1705
***M. gypseum* on horse,** in, Australia 611
***M. gypseum* on man**
in
Africa 602
Canada 1688
China 1727
Denmark 130
India 1211, 1686
Papua New Guinea 1687
Rumania 1678
S. Africa 1182
Switzerland 77
Tanzania 603
Thailand 1172
UK 1173, 1604
Yugoslavia 1198
epidemiology 77
therapy 77
clotrimazole 540, 1604
hamycin 1211
transmission from, laboratory animals 1678
***M. gypseum* on mouse**
in
Israel 1705
Italy 612
***M. gypseum* on rat**
in
Israel 1705
Italy 612
***M. gypseum* on simian primates,** review 1580
***M. gypseum* on surfaces,** disinfection 1736
***M. langeronii* on man,** in, France 596
***M. nanum* on dog,** in, Kenya 1703

Microsporum contd.
M. persicolor *(see also Nannizzia persicolor)*
M. persicolor **on guinea pig,** experimental infection 595
M. persicolor **on man**
in
France 595
UK 1173
USA 606
affecting
face 606
feet 606
therapy
benzoic acid 606
griseofulvin 595, 606
salicylic acid 606
tolnaftate 606
transmission from, animals 594
M. persicolor **on mouse,** experimental infection 595
M. persicolor **on rabbit,** experimental infection 595
M. praecox, prophlogistic activity of water-soluble polysaccharides 1215
M. ripariae
comparison with *Microsporum fulvum* 95
description 95
M. ripariae **on sand martin,** in, Czechoslovakia 95
M. rivalieri **on man,** in, Africa 602
M. vanbreuseghemii *(see also Nannizzia grubyia)*
physiology, growth on oleum pedum tauri 643
M. vanbreuseghemii **in soil,** in, Italy 1707
Microtus agrestis, *Emmonsia crescens* 1925
M. arvalis, *Emmonsia crescens* 830, 1925
Milk
aflatoxin 435, 444, 457, 965, 990, 994–995, 1004, 1495, 1513, 2092, 2102
mycotoxins 2105
Minocycline
effect on
actinomycetes 1131
Candida 1308
yeasts 1813
use against, *Nocardia asteroides* 1136
Miso, aflatoxin 986, 988
Mole, *Emmonsia crescens* 289
Monascus ruber
effect on, fowl embryo 961
toxin production 961
Monilia **in air,** in, Puerto Rico 1458
Monilia **on man,** immunology, allergy 2014
Moniliella acetoabutans
effect on, fowl embryo 961
toxin production 961
Moniliformin
spectroanalysis 1065
Moniliformin *contd.*
structure 1066
Monistat, use against, *Candida* 1851–1852, 1854
Monkey
Actinomyces israelii 51
aflatoxin 2091
Candida albicans 220, 525, 755, 1839, 1875
fungi in lungs 525
Madurella mycetomi 162
Nocardia 1655
sterigmatocystin 1039
Mortierella wolfii
effect of, bovine placental extract 890
techniques, differential staining in tissue 1093
toxin production 1578
toxin structure 1578
M. wolfii **on cattle**
in, New Zealand 889
abortion 889–890
affecting
lungs 889
placenta 889
Mouse
Absidia ramosa 503
Acrasiales 895
Acrotheca aquaspersa 661
Actinomyces viscosus 49
aflatoxin 408, 503, 975
Amanita phalloides 1460, 2030
amanitin 1460, 1464
Aspergillus fennelliae 1245
A. fumigatus 503, 704
A. fumigatus toxins 1550, 2145
A. terreus 693
A. versicolor 1549
Blastomyces dermatitidis 1402
Candida 1614
C. albicans 232–233, 760, 1154, 1294, 1298, 1314, 1320, 1322–1324, 1838, 1840, 1862
C. parapsilosis 1840
C. tropicalis 225
canditoxin 1314
Cephalosporium serrae 1232
Chaetomium globosum 2173
Mouse, *Coccidioides immitis* 837
Mouse
Coccidioides immitis 1371
Cryptococcus neoformans 278, 814, 818, 820, 1906
diacetoxyscirpenol 975
Emmonsia crescens 289, 292, 830, 1923
E. parva 1363, 1924
Fusarium poae 1564
F. sporotrichioides 1564, 1571
Histoplasma capsulatum 321, 850, 1398
7-hydroxymyoporone 2163
lupin toxin 1577
luteoskyrin 2150

Mouse *contd.*
Madurella mycetomi 162
malformin 1038
Microsporum canis 612
M. gypseum 612, 1705
M. persicolor 595
Mucor pusillus 503
mycotoxins 1488, 2062
Nocardia asteroides 62
N. brasiliensis 62
N. caviae 62
ochratoxin 408, 476, 1542
patulin 1553
Penicillium islandicum 1051
P. paxilli 486
P. piceum 485
P. viridicatum 1549
phalloidin 2037–2038
Phialophora dermatitidis 1228
Phomopsis rossiana 1577, 2172
pine needle abortion 2062
potato scab 2175
rubratoxin 408
Schizophyllum commune 365
stachybotryotoxin 1072
Stachybotrys atra 1574
sterigmatocystin 479, 1549
T-2 toxin 975
Trichophyton megninii 1741
T. mentagrophytes 94, 612, 1705
T. terrestre 612
verruculogen 1058, 2148
Mucicarmine, stain for *Cryptococcus neoformans* 824
Mucidin
effect on
Candida albicans 244
C. pseudotropicalis 245
fungi 245
production by, *Oudemansiella mucida* 244
Mucor, physiology, amino acid metabolism 1157
***Mucor* in air,** in, Bulgaria (chicken houses) 2025
***Mucor* in mattress dust,** in, France 1459
***Mucor* on cattle**
in
Italy 1415
Spain 356
abortion 1415
affecting, brain 1415
mastitis 356
***Mucor* on man**
in
Greece 870
India 353, 884
Nigeria 1412
Taiwan 377
Venezuela 352
affecting
eyes 352–353, 870, 884
***Mucor* on man** *contd.*
affecting *contd.*
legs 1412
nose 870
orbit 870
allergy 377
associated with
diabetes 870
immune deficiency 1590
therapy
amphotericin B 870
nystatin 870
potassium iodide 1412
trimethoprim + sulphamethoxosole 1412
***Mucor* on manatee,** in, Japan 2000
***Mucor* on pig**
in, India 1416
affecting
lungs 1416
lymph nodes 1416
***Mucor* on primates,** isolation, from lungs 525
***M. circinelloides* on frog,** in, Germany (W.) 1971
***M. circinelloides* on toad,** in, Germany (W.) 1971
***M. circinelloides* poisoning fowl,** in, France 1481
***M. circinelloides* poisoning pig,** in, France 1481
M. miehei, physiology, intracellular protein breakdown 529
***M. plumbeus* in air,** in, Spain (cork factory) 913
M. pusillus, effect of, bovine placental extract 890
***M. pusillus* on animals,** immunology, fluorescent antibody test 503
***M. pusillus* on bagasse** 381
***M. pusillus* on cattle**
in, *Czechoslovakia* 1970
abortion 890
affecting, lymph nodes 1970
Mucorales poisoning animals, in, France 1481
Mule, *Dermatophilus congolensis* 589
Muridae, *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 94
Mus musculus, *Emmonsia crescens* 830, 1925
Mushroom poisoning of man, therapy 2033
Mushroom worker's lung of man
in
France 1447, 1455
UK 1443–1444
USA 914
air spora of farms 1445
immunology 1443–1445, 1447
Mushrooms, poisonous
in, Nigeria 2039
review 1474

Mycelia sterilia on man
in, Taiwan 377
allergy 377
Mycetoma (*see also* individual causal agents)
Mycetoma of man
in
France 665
Germany (W.) 167
Mexico 1087
UAR 1085
UK 516
W. Africa 665
affecting, lungs 167
associated with, silicosis 167
book 1230
review 665
therapy 665
Mycoceton
use against
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 1205
T. verrucosum 1205, 1725
Mycoheptin, use against, *Emmonsia crescens* 288
Mycolastanox F, use against, dermatomycosis 105
Mycolog cream, use against, *Candida albicans* 236
Mycophenolic acid
production by, *Penicillium meleagrinum* 1491
review 398
Mycophenolic acid glucuronide + amphotericin B, synergistic effect 31
Mycoses
index 1086
nomenclature 3
Mycoses of animals
in
Rumania 1089
Yugoslavia 511
book 505–507, 1583
chapter 1582
Mycoses of cattle, chapter 1581
Mycoses of man
in
Europe 523
French Guiana 12
Latin America 1153
Mexico 28
Portugal 1084
Thailand 1587
Yugoslavia 511
affecting
children 519
eyes 504
heart 6
lungs 1616
book 508
diagnosis 1088
review 6, 8
therapy 20, 28, 1088, 1616
Mycosis of ferret, in, Australia 14
Mycosis of fowl
in, Italy 896
affecting
gastrointestinal tract 896
heart 896
lungs 896
granuloma 896
Mycotoxicoses
chapter 1584
review 400, 950
symposium 400
Mycotoxicoses of animals
in
Australia 950
Rumania 1089
Yugoslavia 511
book 1583
clinical signs 400
diagnosis 400, 2064
factors affecting variations in toxicity 1485
review 951, 953–954, 1484, 2063–2064
symposium 951
Mycotoxicoses of cattle, chapter 1581
Mycotoxicoses of horse, in, USA 2060
Mycotoxicoses of man
in
Thailand 1587
USA 2058
affecting, lungs 2058
immunology 2058
review 952–953, 2057
Mycotoxicoses of pig, in, USA 410
Mycotoxins (*see also* Aflatoxin, Amanitin, Citrinin, Ergot alkaloids, Fungi, toxic, Luteoskyrin, Ochratoxin, Patulin, Phalloidin, Rubratoxin, Sporidesmin, Stachybotryotoxin, Sterigmatocystin, T-2 toxin, Zearalenone etc.)
bioassay 961
book 398–399
control 2051
detection, feeding to chicks 1490
manual 2051
production by, *Aspergillus flavipes* 1041
review 404, 949, 1479, 1482, 2054–2056
review of role in liver disease 1077
Mycotoxins in bread, notes on 958
Mycotoxins in cereals, review 2052
Mycotoxins in cheese, review 2105
Mycotoxins in foods
in, USA 2094
control 401
detection 402
review 1484, 1486, 2056
surveillance 951
Mycotoxins in milk, review 2105
Mycotoxins in oil seed products, detection 2106
Mynah, *Nocardia* 1655
Myrothecium, antibiotic production 1120

***Myrothecium* on pastures,** in, Australia 1075
***Myrothecium* poisoning cattle,** in, Australia 1075
Nalidixic acid, effect on, *Candida albicans* in digestive tract 1839
Nannizzia cajetani (*see also Microsporum cookei*)
pyrolysis-gas-liquid chromatography 141
***N. cajetani* in soil,** in, USSR 1708
N. fulva (*see also Microsporum fulvum*)
aflatoxin production 1745
pyrolysis-gas-liquid chromatography 141
N. grubyia (*see also Microsporum vanbreuseghemii*)
***N. grubyia* on cat,** in, Italy 1702
N. incurvata (*see also Microsporum gypseum*)
genetics, diploids 1744
morphology, macroculture 140
***N. incurvata* in soil,** in, USSR 1708
N. obtusa (*see Microsporum nanum*)
N. persicolor (*see also Microsporum persicolor*)
aflatoxin production 1745
Natamycin
effect on
Candida albicans 238
Saccharomyces cerevisiae 238
Neomycin, use against, *Actinomadura pelletieri* 673
Neomys anomalus, Emmonsia crescens 830
Neosartorya fennelliae, perfect state of *Aspergillus fennelliae* 1245
Neotestudina rosatii, renamed *Zopfia rosatii* 677
Neoxenophila foetida
Chrysosporium foetidum the conidial state 147
description 147
***N. foetida* on rat,** in, Nigeria 147
Neroli oil, effect on, fungi 544
***Neurospora cytophila* in air,** in, Spain (cork factory) 913
***Nigrospora* on man**
in, Venezuela 352
affecting, eyes 352
***N. oryzae* poisoning pig,** experimental study 1074
Nitro compounds, aliphatic, effect on, fungi 1108
Nitrofungin
use against
dermatomycosis 1710
Trichophyton interdigitale 79
T. rubrum 79
β-nitropropanoic acid, review 398
β-nitropropionic acid
detection 2068
production by
Aspergillus flavus 2068
A. oryzae 2068
β-nitropropionic acid *contd.*
production by *contd.*
Penicillium atrovenetum 2068
Nivalenol, mechanism of action 405
Nocardia
differentiation 66
identification 1662
immunology 66
antigens 64–65
relationship with *Corynebacterium* 64
relationship with *Mycobacterium* 64, 1146
photochromogenicity 1148
physiology, starch hydrolysis 1149
pigments 1148
taxonomy 585
taxonomy, numerical 67
techniques, isolation from soil 1144
***Nocardia* in bovine semen,** control 1998
***Nocardia* in soil,** isolation 1144
***Nocardia* on animals,** review 1655
***Nocardia* on dog**
in
Sweden 583
USA 1142
affecting, vertebrae 1142
***Nocardia* on kangaroo**
in, USA 1657
affecting, lungs 1657
***Nocardia* on man**
in
Rumania 515
Rwanda 671
USA 56, 1099
affecting
bone marrow 56
lungs 56, 1099, 1138
stomach 515
diagnosis 1589
bronchial brushing 1099
immunology, skin test 65
mycetoma 671
therapy
sulphadiazine 56, 671
tetracycline 671
***Nocardia* on salmon,** in, USA 584
N. asteroides
biochemistry, intracellular polysaccharides 68
effect of
ampicillin 1145
erythromycin 585, 1145
fatty acids 1602
gentamycin 585
miconazole 585
plant extracts 535
Tobramycin 585
identification, thin-layer chromatography 563
immunology
cross reaction with *Nocardia brasiliensis* 63

Nocardia asteroides *contd.*
immunology *contd.*
relationship with *Mycobacterium* 1146
L-form 586
morphology
electron microscopy 68
electron microscopy, scanning 1660
phages 1659, 1661
phagocytosis by mouse peritoneal macrophages 586
physiology, amino acid metabolism 1157
taxonomy 67
***N. asteroides* in soil,** in, Uruguay 1134
***N. asteroides* on bagasse** 381
***N. asteroides* on cattle**
in, Japan 60
affecting, udders 60
***N. asteroides* on dog**
in, USA 1142
affecting, vertebrae 1142
***N. asteroides* on goat**
affecting, udders 60
experimental infection 60
***N. asteroides* on guinea pig,** experimental infection 1658
***N. asteroides* on horse**
in, Czechoslovakia 1656
affecting, skin 1656
***N. asteroides* on man**
in
Belgium 672, 1652
Colombia 1651
France 6, 582
Germany (E) 1141
Italy 675
Netherlands 1139
UK 1137
Uruguay 1134
USA 58, 164, 580–581, 674, 1136, 1140, 1147, 1591, 1654, 1991
affecting
brain 58, 582, 1147, 1653–1654
buttocks 675
central nervous system 1141
eyes 1991
heart 6
legs 1134
lungs 5, 580, 1134, 1137, 1139, 1147, 1651–1654
neck 1591
pleura 1137
scrotum 1654
skin 580, 1135, 1147
testes 1140
associated with
alveolar proteinosis 1652
cardiac surgery 580
immune deficiency 1590
leukaemia 1136
psoriasis 1136
pulmonary alveolar proteinosis 58
steroid therapy 1139
***Nocardia asteroides* on man** *contd.*
associated with *contd.*
transtracheal aspiration 1591
diagnosis 5, 1147
electron microscopy of lesions 672
immunology, skin test 63
isolation, from blood 581
mycetoma 164, 672, 674–675, 1134
review 1147
therapy 1147, 1653
dapsone 164
minocycline 1136
sulphadiazine 674, 1654
sulphisoxazole 580, 1654
sulphonamides 58
trimethoprim 1651
***N. asteroides* on mouse**
effect of, cortisone 62
experimental infection 62
***N. asteroides* on simian primates,** review 1580
N. brasiliensis
effect of
erthromycin 585
gentamycin 585
miconazole 585
tobramycin 585
identification, thin-layer chromatography 563
immunology
cross reaction with *Nocardia asteroides* 63
relationship with *Mycobacterium* 1146
morphology, electron microscopy, scanning 1660
physiology, amino acid metabolism 1157
taxonomy 67
***N. brasiliensis* in soil**
in
Mexico 63
Uruguay 1134
***N. brasiliensis* on man**
in
Brazil 165
France 582
Mexico 1087
Thailand 666
Uruguay 1134
USA 59, 1159
affecting
arms 1134
bones 582, 666
children 1087
lungs 59
immunology, skin test 63
mycetoma 165, 666
therapy
cephalothin 59
gentamycin 59
penicillin 59
steroids 165
sulphamides 165, 1134

***Nocardia brasiliensis* on man** *contd.*
therapy *contd.*
sulphonamides 59
trisulphapyrimidine 1159
***N. brasiliensis* on mouse**
effect of, cortisone 62
experimental infection 62
N. caviae
effect of
erythromycin 585
gentamycin 585
miconazole 585
tobramycin 585
identification, thin-layer chromatography 563
immunology, relationship with *Mycobacterium* 1146
synonym of *N. ototidis-caviarum* 1579
taxonomy 67
***N. caviae* in soil,** in, Uruguay 1134
***N. caviae* on cattle**
in, USA 579
mastitis 579
***N. caviae* on goat**
in, Malawi 579
affecting, lungs 579
***N. caviae* on man**
in
India 579
Puerto Rico 579
USA 57, 579
affecting
bones 579
brain 57
eyes 579
lungs 579
skin 57, 579
mycetoma 579
therapy, penicillin 57
***N. caviae* on mouse**
effect of, cortisone 62
experimental infection 62
N. dassonvillei, taxonomy 67
N. farcinica, taxonomy 1579
***N. farcinica* on cattle**
in, Cuba 61
affecting, udders 61
***N. farcinica* on guinea pig,** experimental infection 61
N. gardneri, physiology, amino acid metabolism 1157
***N. leporis* on rabbit,** in, Brazil 1143
N. madurae (*see Actinomadura madurae*)
N. otitidis-caviarum, *N. caviae* a synonym 1579
N. pelletieri (*see Actinomadura pelletieri*)
N. uniformis, immunology, relationship with *Mycobacterium* 1146
Nutmeg, aflatoxin 2098
Nuts (*see also* Coconut, Groundnut, Pecan, Pistachio nut)
aflatoxin 1003, 2117
Nystatin
effect on
Aspergillus fennelliae 1109
Candida albicans 29, 234, 238, 244, 767, 774
C. tropicalis 234
Cryptococcus neoformans 1910
keratinophilic fungi 1612
phagocytosis of *Candida albicans* in immunized mouse 233
Phialophora dermatitidis 1228
Saccharomyces cerevisiae 238
Scopulariopsis brevicaulis 1435
electrophoretic application 1856
mechanism of action 767
production by, *Actinomyces noursei* 1620
resistance 1109
sterol content of yeast in relation to resistance 1910
use against
Aspergillus 908, 1241
A. fumigatus 178
Candida 204, 221, 241, 731, 775, 1267, 1273–1274, 1289, 1790, 1854, 1861
C. albicans 189, 195, 201, 212, 227, 236–237, 619, 717, 732, 743, 751, 1168, 1262, 1303–1304, 1604, 1814, 1835, 1841, 1846, 1856
C. guilliermondii 201, 1262
C. parapsilosis 1262
C. stellatoidea 201
C. tropicalis 717
Cryptococcus neoformans 274, 812
Emmonsia crescens 288
eye infections 743, 1264
fungi in bovine semen 1998
Fusarium oxysporum 1262
Mucor 870
Phialophora dermatitidis 1228
Torulopsis glabrata 195, 237, 1846
T. haemulonii 1262
Nystatin alkyl esters
effect on, *Candida albicans* 1613
side effects 1613
Nystatin in foods, assay 1116–1117
Oats, aflatoxin 1512
Ochratoxin
biosynthesis 1036, 2142
detection 938
feeding to chicks 1490
screening medium 962
spectroanalysis 1035
effect on
Bacillus thuringiensis 2072
mitochondrial transport systems 2140
tissue culture 2141
factors affecting production 951
interaction with bovine serum albumin 1037
isolation 1541

Ochratoxin *contd.*
production by
Aspergillus ochraceus 1036, 1487, 1541–1542, 1547, 2142
Penicillium viridicatum 2135
review 398, 402, 1031, 1543
toxicity of analogues 2141
Ochratoxin in barley
detection 1545–1546
silica gel minicolumn 2138
extraction 1545–1546
fate during malting and brewing 1076
Ochratoxin in beer 2069
control 1076
reduction during fermentation 1076
Ochratoxin in cereals, in, Sweden 478
Ochratoxin in cocoa, detection 938
Ochratoxin in coffee, detection 2139
Ochratoxin in coffee beans
control 1034
production by, *Aspergillus ochraceus* 1034
Ochratoxin in foods
in, Denmark 412
control 401
poisoning, pig 412
Ochratoxin in meat, detection 406
Ochratoxin in wheat, control 415
Ochratoxin poisoning animals, review 951
Ochratoxin poisoning fowl embryo, experimental study 2137
Ochratoxin poisoning guinea pig
affecting
antibody production 2061
complement activity 2061
serum proteins 2061
Ochratoxin poisoning man, ? causing Balkan nephropathy 2134
Ochratoxin poisoning mouse
affecting
albumin uptake by liver phagolysosomes 408
foetus 476
experimental study 1542
Ochratoxin poisoning pig
in, Denmark 2135
affecting
enzyme activity 477
kidneys 477, 2135
detection at slaughter 406
diagnosis 477
experimental study 477, 1033
Ochratoxin poisoning quail, experimental study 1032
Ochratoxin poisoning rat
affecting
carbohydrate metabolism 2136
liver 2136
experimental study 1540, 1542
Ochratoxin poisoning trout
acute toxicity of A and B derivatives 1544
Ochratoxin poisoning trout *contd.*
experimental study 1544
Onion, malformin 1038
***Oospora* in air conditioner,** in, USA 2026
Orange, aflatoxin 1510
Orange juice, aflatoxin 1508
Oudemansiella mucida, mucidin production 244
Owl, *Emmonsia crescens* 290
Oxalic acid, review 398
***P*-oxydiphenylmethane + *p*-chor-*o*-benzylphenol,** use against, *Trichophyton verrucosum* 1718
Oxyporus obducens, effect on, *Microsporum canis* 1226
Pacoma, use against, *Trichophyton equinum* 618
Paecilomyces, toxin production 2071
***Paecilomyces* in saunas,** in, Germany (E.) 617
***Paecilomyces* on dog,** in, Australia 898
***Paecilomyces* on man**
in, India 1430
affecting, eyes 1430
***P. humicola* on maize**
in, Italy 413
toxin producing strains 413
***P. variotii* on pigeon,** in, France 2001
***P. viridis* on man**
in, USA 1992
affecting, eyes 1992
Palmotoxin, metabolism 1552
Palmotoxin poisoning rat, experimental study 480
***Panaeolus subbalteatus* poisoning man,** in, USA 2042
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis
biochemistry 333
DNA base composition 1409
effect of, steroids 1410
effect on
Blastomyces dermatitidis 1962
Histoplasma capsulatum 1962
immunology
antigens 865, 1408
galactomannan antigen not specific 39
isolation of cation antigens 1408
maintenance in water 1094
morphology 333
electron microscopy, scanning 1961
phagocytosis by leucocytes from patients 1960
physiology 333
growth curves of yeast phase 1962
lethal metabolite 1962
relationship with
Blastomyces dermatitidis 1409
Histoplasma capsulatum 1409
***P. brasiliensis* in soil,** in, Venezuela 333
***P. brasiliensis* on bat,** not found in Brazil 864

Paracoccidioides *contd.*
P. brasiliensis **on dog**
in, Brazil 863
immunology, complement fixation test 863
P. brasiliensis **on man**
in
Argentina 862
Brazil 336, 338, 867, 1959
Canary Islands 1406
Colombia 866, 1407, 1960
USA 334–335
affecting
epithelium 336
lips 335–336
lungs 334–335, 862
lymph nodes 334
mouth 334
testes 335
diagnosis 333
epidemiology 333
geographical distribution 333
immunology 333, 1960
characterisation of precipitin bands 866
complement-fixation test 862, 865–866
cross reaction with *Histoplasma capsulatum* 866
delayed hypersensitivity 867
fluorescent antibody test 865
immunodiffusion test 866
lymphocyte transformation 867
sensitization to dinitrochlorobenzene 867
skin allograft survival 867
skin test 862, 867, 1407
transfer of lepromin sensitivity 1959
pathogenesis 333
spheroplasts in epithelial cells 336
symposium 333
therapy 333
amphotericin B 334–335, 862, 1406
5-fluorocytosine 335
sulphadiazine 335
sulphamethoxazole + trimethoprim 338
sulphonamides 862, 1406
transmission, familial 1407
Paracoccidioidin
skin test survey
in
Colombia (families of patients with *Paracoccidioides brasiliensis* infection) 1407
Venezuela 339
Paracoccidioidomycosis (*see* *Paracoccidioides brasiliensis*)
Parakeet, *Candida albicans* 1835
Parasiticol, effect on, bacteria 468
Parrot, *Candida* 221
Partricin alkyl esters
effect on, *Candida albicans* 1613
Partricin alkyl esters *contd.*
side effects 1613
Partricin methyl ester
composition 1862
effect on
Candida albicans 243
Trichomonas 243
use against
Candida 240–241, 1861
C. albicans 242–243, 1307, 1862
dermatophytes 243
Trichomonas 1307
Pastures, *Myrothecium* 1075
Patulin
biosynthesis 1048–1049
detection 1046
screening medium 962
effect on, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2072
factors affecting production 1044
production by
Aspergillus 483
A. clavatus 1491, 1553
Penicillium 483, 1487
P. expansum 483, 1044, 1554
P. patulum 1049
review 398, 402, 483
Patulin in apple, control 1044
Patulin in apple juice, detection 1045–1047, 1555
Patulin in cider, review 483
Patulin poisoning mouse, experimental study 1553
Paxillus involutus **poisoning man**
in
Germany 1473
Poland 1473, 2043
Peacock
Candida albicans 754
Rhodotorula glutinis 754
Saccharomyces telluris 754
Torulopsis candida 754
Peanut (*see* Groundnut)
Pecan, toxic fungi 411
Penguin, *Aspergillus* 703
Penicillic acid
biosynthesis 2142
detection 1057
screening medium 962
production by
Aspergillus ochraceus 1487
A. ostianus 1491
A. sulphureus 1491
Penicillium 1487
P. martensii 1491
P. paraherquei 1491
review 398, 402
Penicillic acid in apple juice, detection 1057
Penicillic acid in beans, detection 1057
Penicillic acid in maize, detection 1057
Penicillin
effect on, actinomycetes 1131

Penicillin *contd.*
use against
Actinomadura madurae 161
Actinomyces 41, 45, 569, 1130, 1644, 1646
A. israelii 1122–1123
A. odontolyticus 1639
Amanita phalloides poisoning 930, 1460
Dermatophilus 71
D. congolensis 1663
Madurella mycetomi 1758
Nocardia 583
N. brasiliensis 59
N. caviae 57
phalloidin poisoning 1461
Penicillium
aflatoxin-like substances produced 484
alkaloid production 957
effect of, *Zymomonas mobilis* var. *recifensis* 559
patulin production 483
physiology, amino acid metabolism 1157
toxin production 398, 1050, 1482
***Penicillium* in air**
in
Bulgaria (chicken houses) 2025
Canada 385
Japan 912
Puerto Rico 1458
submarines 384
UK 384
UK (mushroom farms) 1445
USA 925, 1458
***Penicillium* in air conditioner,** in, USA 2026
***Penicillium* in mascara** 1994
***Penicillium* in mattress dust,** in, France 1459
***Penicillium* on barley,** detection, immunofluorescence 417
***Penicillium* on bread,** toxin production 1487
***Penicillium* on buckwheat**
in, Japan 956
mycotoxin production 956
***Penicillium* on contact lens** 1987
***Penicillium* on flour,** toxin production 1487
***Penicillium* on man**
in
Hungary 1111
India 353–354, 884, 1430, 1993
Japan 912
Rumania 515
Sweden 1433
Taiwan 377
USA 363, 378, 522, 1431, 2058
USSR 887
Venezuela 352
affecting
blood stream 522
***Penicillium* on man** *contd.*
affecting *contd.*
ears 887, 1433
eyes 352–354, 884, 1430–1431, 1993
heart 363
respiratory tract 378
stomach 515
vagina 1111
associated with
antibiotic therapy 520
cardiac surgery 363
immunology 2058
allergy 377, 907, 912, 2013–2014, 2018
hyposensitization therapy of ear infections 887
isolation
from faeces 1268
from sputum 378
from toe spaces of apparently healthy individuals 1691
review 351
therapy
amphotericin B 1111
5-fluorocytosine 1433
hyposensitization 887
***Penicillium* on meat products,** toxin production 2065
***Penicillium* on pecan**
in, USA 411
toxin producing strains 411
***Penicillium* on primates,** isolation, from lungs 525
***Penicillium* on rice**
in, Japan 1556
toxin production 1556
P. atrovenetum, β-nitropropionic acid production 2068
***P. casei* on man**
in, Switzerland 376
allergy 376
associated with, cheese washing 376
review 376
P. chrysogenum, physiology, intracellular protein breakdown 529
P. citrinum, citrinin production 2152
***P. citrinum* on man**
associated with, maltworker's lung 911
immunology, allergy 911
***P. citrinum* poisoning dog**
affecting, kidneys 1056
experimental study 1056
P. crustosum, effect of, formaldehyde 1106
P. cyclopium
toxin production 398
viridicatin production 1557
viridicatol production 1557
P. dupontii, physiology, intracellular protein breakdown 529
P. expansum
patulin production 483, 1044
physiology, factors affecting patulin production 1044

Penicillium contd.
***P. expansum* on bread,** patulin production 1554
***P. frequentans* in air,** in, Spain (cork factory) 913
***P. frequentans* on man**
in, Spain (cork factory) 913
associated with, suberosis 913
immunology, allergy 913
***P. granulatum* in air,** in, Spain (cork factory) 913
***P. granulatum* on man**
allergy 911
associated with, maltworker's lung 911
P. islandicum
luteoskyrin production 487
toxin production 398
***P. islandicum* poisoning mouse,** experimental study 1051
***P. islandicum* poisoning rat,** experimental study 1051
P. italicum, effect on, aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus parasiticus* 418
***P. lilacinum* on maize**
in, Italy 413
toxin producing strains 413
P. martensii, penicillic acid production 1491
P. meleagrinum, mycophenolic acid production 1491
P. nalgiovensis, use as starter culture for fermented sausages 2065
P. notatum
effect of, thiadiazole derivatives 1104
physiology, intracellular protein breakdown 529
P. paraherquei, penicillic acid production 1491
P. patulum
antibiotic production 1727
patulin production 1049, 1487
***Penicillium patulum* antibiotic,** use against, dermatophytes 1727
P. paxilli, toxin production 486
***P. paxilli* poisoning fowl,** experimental study 486
***P. paxilli* poisoning mouse,** experimental study 486
***P. piceum* on simian primates,** review 1580
***P. piceum* poisoning fowl**
affecting
kidneys 485
liver 485
experimental study 485
***P. piceum* poisoning mouse**
affecting
kidneys 485
liver 485
P. puberulum, toxin production 398
P. rubrum
effect on, aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus parasiticus* 418
Penicillium rubrum contd.
rubratoxin production 418
toxin production 398
P. verruculosum, verruculogen production 2148
P. viridicatum
ochratoxin production 2135
toxin production 398, 1488, 2071
***P. viridicatum* poisoning animals,** review 951
***P. viridicatum* poisoning mouse**
affecting, lungs 1549
carcinogenicity 1549
***P. viridicatum* poisoning pig,** in, France 1481
***P. viridicatum* poisoning rat**
affecting
eyes 1052
gastro-intestinal tract 1054
liver 1054
scrotum 1053
skin 1053
experimental study 2149
therapy 1055
Petitgrain oil, effect on, fungi 544
Petriellidium boydii (*see also Allescheria boydii*)
***P. boydii* on horse,** in, NZ 1997
Phaeohyphomycosis, phaeosporotrichosis renamed 153
Phaeosporotrichosis, renamed phaeohyphomycosis 153
Phalloidin
antagonism by
disilybin 2035–2036
silybin 2035
effect on
hepatocytes 932
human foetal cells 2040
muscle action 1467
rat liver 931
rat liver cells 2035–2036
RNA synthesis 2040
interaction with actin 2047
structure 392
Phalloidin poisoning animals, therapy, silymarin 2038
Phalloidin poisoning mouse, therapy, disilybin 2037
Phalloidin poisoning rat
excretion 937
mechanism of action 2034
protection 1461
therapy 937
Phenobarbital, effect on, griseofulvin metabolism 1209
Phenyl mercuric borate, use against, *Microsporum gypseum* 77
Phenylbutazone
use against
Amanita phalloides poisoning 1460
phalloidin poisoning 1461

Phenylhydrazone derivatives, effect on, fungi 1103
Phialophora compacta
immunology, antigens 1753
physiology, amino acid metabolism 1157
***P. compacta* on man**
in, USA 662
black dots 662
diagnosis 662
experimental infection 151
therapy, amphotericin B 151
P. dermatitidis
effect of
amphotericin B 1228
nystatin 1228
immunology, antigens 1753
morphology 1228
conidial development 664
***P. dermatitidis* on mouse**
experimental infection 1228
therapy
amphotericin B 1228
nystatin 1228
***P. gougerotii* on man,** in, USA 154
***P. jeanselmei* on man**
in, USA 150
therapy, 5-fluorocytosine 150
***P. mutabilis* on man**
in, USA 1434
affecting, heart 1434
***P. parasitica* on man**
in, USA 153
associated with, immunosuppressive therapy 153
P. pedrosoi
effect of, 5-fluorocytosine 152
immunology
antigens 1753
cross reaction with fungus from toad 1752
isolation, media 1095
physiology, amino acid metabolism 1157
***P. pedrosoi* in soil,** in, Australia 1754
***P. pedrosoi* on man**
in
Cameroon 10
French Guiana 12
India 1751
Japan 149
Mexico 1087
UK 152
USA 150, 662
affecting
children 1087
legs 10, 149
associated with, *Histoplasma capsulatum* 10
black dots 662
diagnosis 662
therapy
amphotericin B 12, 149
5-fluorocytosine 12, 150, 152
***Phialophora pedrosoi* on man** *contd.*
therapy *contd.*
isonicotinic acid hydrazide 1751
potassium iodide 149
***P. richardsiae* on pozol,** in, Mexico 157
P. verrucosa
biochemistry 156
pigments 155
dimorphism 156
effect of, manganese 156
immunology, cross reaction with fungus from toad 1752
physiology, amino acid metabolism 1157
pigments 155
***P. verrucosa* in soil,** in, Australia 1754
Phoma, toxin production 502
***Phoma* in air**
in
submarines 384
UK 384
***Phoma* on man,** immunology, allergy 2014
***Phomopsis rossiana* poisoning mouse,** affecting, liver 1577, 2172
Phosphon D, effect on, *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 1722
Phycomycetes, techniques, differential staining in tissue 1093
Phycomycosis (*see also Absidia, Mucor, Rhizopus* etc.)
Phycomycosis of cattle
in
Canada 1594
Kenya 1972
affecting, gastrointestinal tract 1594
systemic infection 1972
Phycomycosis of fowl
in, USA 873
affecting, aorta 873
Phycomycosis of lemming, in, Japan 1973
Phycomycosis of man
in
Argentina 342
Australia 1965
Belgium 1969
Israel 872
Malaysia 344
S. Africa 871, 1964
USA 7, 343, 1112, 1792, 1968
affecting
brain 343, 1968
central nervous sytem 7
colon 872
kidneys 1965
liver 1969
lungs 5, 342
nose 1968
orbit 1968
stomach 344, 871, 1964
associated with
burns 1792
diabetes 343, 871, 1968
drug addiction 7

Phycomycosis of man *contd.*
associated with *contd.*
gastric ulcer 344, 1964
immune deficiency 1965
leukaemia 342, 521, 1112
lymphoma 521
tooth extraction 343
diagnosis 5
therapy
amphotericin B 1112, 1965, 1968
clotrimazole 1965
Phycomycosis of pig
in, India 345, 1417
affecting, gastrointestinal tract 345, 1417
Phycomycosis of simian primates, review 1580
Phycomycosis of vole, in, Japan 1973
Phycomycosis, subcutaneous (*see Basidiobolus*)
***Phytophthora infestans* on potato**
in, UK 1067
not related to neural tube defects in man 2167
poisoning, man 1067
***P. infestans* poisoning man,** in, Canada 1573
Pichia membranaefaciens, effect of, cycloheximide 532
***Piedraia hortai* on simian primates,** review 1580
Pig
Absidia corymbifera 1481
Actinomyces israelii 50
A. suis 50
A. viscosus 49
aflatoxin 406, 424, 1494, 1496, 2076, 2078–2079
Aspergillus candidus 1481
A. fumigatus 1481
A. ostianus 1033
A. repens 1481
Candida 219
citrinin 412
Cladosporium 407
Fusarium 1570
F. culmorum 1060
F. roseum 1481, 1565
F. sporotrichiella 503
Gibberella fujikuroi 1481, 1565, 1569
Khuskia oryzae 407
Mucor 1416
M. circinelloides 1481
mycotoxicosis 410, 1481, 1570
Nigrospora oryzae 1074
Nocardia 1655
ochratoxin 406, 412, 477, 1033, 2135
Penicillium viridicatum 1481
phycomycosis 345, 1417
Stachybotrys atra 1073
Torulopsis glabrata 283
Trichoderma viride 503
zearalenone 489, 1060, 2155
Pigeon
Cryptococcus neoformans 1348, 1905
Paecilomyces variotii 2001
stachybotryotoxin 1072
yeasts 1837
Pigeon breeder's lung of man, associated with, *Aspergillus fumigatus* 168
Pigeon droppings, *Cryptococcus neoformans* 276, 815, 1350, 1905, 1907
Pimaricin
antifungal activity in various ointment bases 534
bronchial instillation 166
effect on
Candida albicans 244
Cryptococcus neoformans 1910
sterol content of yeast in relation to resistance 1910
use against
Actinomyces israelii 555
Alternaria 721
Aspergillus 908, 1431
A. fumigatus 166
A. niger 555
Candida albicans 555, 721, 734, 1431
Emmonsia crescens 1361
eye infections 555, 1429, 1431
fungi on cheese 2111
Fusarium solani 1429
Pine needles, toxic fungi 2062
Pistachio nut, aflatoxin 450, 1505
***Pithomyces* in air,** in, Canada 385
P. chartarum (see also Facial eczema, Sporodesmin)
toxin production 2071
***P. chartarum* on pastures,** techniques, spore counting 2168
***P. chartarum* poisoning animals,** review 951
***P. chartarum* poisoning sheep**
control 1068
warning systems 1069
Pityriasis versicolor (*see Malassezia furfur*)
***Pityrosporum* in sand,** in, Greece 657
***P. orbiculare* on man**
in, Finland (geriatric hospital) 281
associated with, acne 143
quantitative study 143
***P. ovale* on dog**
affecting, ears 888
experimental infection 888
***P. ovale* on man**
in, Finland (geriatric hospital) 281
associated with
acne 143
comedones 658
quantitative study 143
Plants
aflatoxin 2133
antifungal activity of extracts 544, 623, 625, 772–773, 1107, 1855

***Pleospora* on man,** immunology, allergy 2018
***Pleurotus florida* on man**
in, Germany (W.) 1449
immunology, allergy 1449–1451
***P. ostreatus* in air,** in, UK (mushroom farms) 1445
Plumbagin, effect on, fungi 535
Plumeria alba, effect on, *Candida albicans* 773
Polyene antibiotics, *N*-glycosyl derivatives 1614
Polyfungin, effect on, *Cryptococcus neoformans* 29
Potassium iodide
effect on, *Scopulariopsis brevicaulis* 1435
use against
Actinomadura madurae 161
Basidiobolus haptosporus 1413
Entomophthora coronata 1966
Geotrichum candidum 1359
Mucor 1412
Phialophora pedrosoi 149
Scopulariopsis brevicaulis 1435
Sporothrix schenckii 350, 879–881, 1422–1423, 1980–1984
Potassium sorbate, use against, *Candida* 1853
Potassium tartrate, effect on, *Scopulariopsis brevicaulis* 1435
Potato, blighted, poisoning man 2167
in, Canada 1573
Potato scab poisoning mouse, experimental study 2175
Potatoes, blighted, poisoning man, relationship with spina bifida 1067
Poultry (*see* Fowl)
Poultry hatcheries, *Aspergillus* 1779
Povidone-iodine
effect on
Aspergillus niger 542
Candida albicans 542
use against
Aspergillus niger 542
Candida 1300
eye infections 542
Pozol, *Phialophora richardsiae* 157
Prawn
black gill disease 1439
Fusarium 1439
Probenecid, use against, *Actinomyces* 569
Promethazine hydrochoride, antifungal activity in various ointment bases 534
Propionic acid
use against
bagasse deterioration 381
fungi on maize 1518
Propranolol, use against, *Amanita phalloides* 2046
***Prototheca* on cattle,** in, Australia 897
***Prototheca* on dog**
in, USA 367
***Prototheca* on dog** *contd.*
affecting, eyes 367
***Prototheca* on man**
in
France 361
Iran 1436
P. wickerhamii
effect of
cycloheximide 368
SKF 525-A 368
morphology, electron microscopy 362, 368
physiology, nutritional requirements 368
***P. wickerhamii* on man**
in
New Zealand 1437
S. Africa 362
associated with, immune deficiency 1437
review 364
ultrastructure 362
***P. zopfii* on man,** review 364
Pseudomonas aeruginosa
effect on
Candida albicans 1309
Cryptococcus neoformans 1909
***Psilocybe cubensis* poisoning man,** in, USA 2042
Puchtler and Sweat stain, for differentiation of fungi in tissue 1093
Pyocyanin, effect on, *Candida albicans* 1309
***Pyrenochaeta* on man,** affecting, nails 592
***P. unguis-hominis* on man**
in, UK 1749
affecting, nails 1749
Pyridine derivatives, effect on, *Candida albicans* 228
Pyrimidine derivatives, effect on, dermatophytes 626
Pyrrolnitrin
effect on, *Microsporum audouinii* 22, 1721
mechanism of action 1721
use against
Candida albicans 1171
dermatomycosis 1171
Malassezia furfur 1171
Pythium, Hyphomyces destruens included in genus 346
Quail
aflatoxin 967
Aspergillus fumigatus 700
A. ochraceus 1032
ochratoxin 1032
Quinoline derivatives
effect on
fungi 25
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 27
Quinolinols, halogenated, effect on, fungi 1608
Rabbit
Absidia ramosa 503

Rabbit *contd.*
Actinomadura pelletieri 163
Actinomyces viscosus 163
aflatoxin 422
Alternaria alternata 1438
Aspergillus fennelliae 1245
A. fumigatus 185, 503, 707, 1246–1248
A. fumigatus toxin 2145
A. niger 555
A. repens 1481
Aureobasidium pullulans 919
Candida 1287–1288
C. albicans 555, 758–759
Cladosporium herbarum 919
Cryptostroma corticale 919
dermatomycosis 1710
Emmonsia crescens 291–292
E. parva 291
Fusarium solani 1995
F. sporotrichioides 2160, 2164
Gibberella zeae 1063
Histoplasma capsulatum 1395, 1397, 1955
H. farciminosum 322
Micromonospora chalcea 163
Micropolyspora faeni 916, 2020
Microsporum persicolor 595
Mucor pusillus 503
mycotoxicoses 1481
Nocardia leporis 1143
phalloidin 2038
sporidesmin 2170
Thermoactinomyces sacchari 163
T. vulgaris 163
Trichophyton interdigitale 1162
T. mentagrophytes 1162, 1705
Railway compartments, dermatophytes 97
Rana esculenta (*see* frog)
Rat
Acrasiales 895
aflatoxin 400, 409, 427–429, 964, 970–971, 974, 977, 979–980, 1500–1501, 2086–2090
Amanita phalloides 930, 933, 2046
amanitin 1464, 1466, 2032
Aspergillus fumigatus toxin 2145
Candida 1609
C. albicans 756–757, 1862
Cladosporium 407
Conocybe filaris 2031
fusarin 1568
Fusarium culmorum 1558
F. poae 1558, 1564
F. solani 1064
F. sporotrichiella 1568
F. sporotrichioides 1564
F. tricinctum 1558
Gibberella zeae 1558, 1560
Gibberelle avenacea 1558
Graphium 2174
Histoplasma capsulatum 849, 1385
ipomeanol 2162
Rat *contd.*
Khuskia oryzae 407
Microsporum canis 612
M. gypseum 612, 1705
mouldy hay poisoning 1483
Neoxenophila foetida 147
ochratoxin 1540, 1542, 2136
palmotoxin 480
Penicillium islandicum 1051
P. viridicatum 1052–1055, 2149
phalloidin 937, 1461, 2034, 2038
sporidesmin 496
sterigmatocystin 409, 479
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 94, 612, 1191, 1705
Reports, Animal Health 1971 (UK) 1
Reserpine, use against, *Amanita phalloides* 2046
Rhinoceros, *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 614
***Rhinocladiella mansonii* in soil,** in, Australia 1754
Rhinosporidium seeberi
morphology
electron microscopy 349, 877–878, 1421, 1979
electron microscopy of endospore surface 876
spore formation 878
sporoblast cell wall formation 1421
taxonomy, algal nature 877
***R. seeberi* on buffalo,** in, India 1978
***R. seeberi* on cattle,** in, India 1978
***R. seeberi* on man**
in
Canada 874
India 348, 875, 1976–1977
Paraguay 1420
affecting
eyes 1420
lachrymal sacs 1977
larynx 348, 875
nose 874, 1976
associated with, blood group 1976
life cycle 349
Rhizoctonia leguminicola, toxin production 399
***R. leguminicola* poisoning animals**
review 951
salivation 399
Rhizopus, aflatoxin production 956
***Rhizopus* in air,** in, USA 925
***Rhizopus* on buckwheat**
in, Japan 956
mycotoxin production 956
***Rhizopus* on hay**
in, USA 379
poisoning, horse 379
***Rhizopus* on man**
in
India 354, 884
Senegal 1999

***Rhizopus* on man** *contd.*
in *contd.*
USA 1967, 1991
affecting
blood vessels 1967
eyes 354, 884, 1967, 1991
nose 1967
subcutaneous tissues 1999
associated with
diabetes 1967
immune deficiency 1590
therapy, amphotericin B 1967
***R. arrhizus* on cattle**
in, India 360
isolation, from genital organs 360
***R. oryzae* on man**
in, Israel 869
associated with
Candida albicans 869
diabetes 869
***R. stolonifer* on man**
associated with, maltworker's lung 911
immunology, allergy 911
***Rhodotorula* in air conditioner,** in, USA 2026
***Rhodotorula* in marine habitats,** in, Bahamas 1914
***Rhodotorula* on man**
in
Chile 1269
Denmark 1799
Hungary 734
Israel 1264
USA 522
Venezuela 352
affecting
blood stream 522
eyes 352, 1264
vagina 734, 1269
associated with
antibiotic therapy 520
dentures 1799
immunology, allergy 2026
***R. glutinis* on peacock**
in, France 754
isolation, from mouth 754
***R. mucilaginosa* on man**
in
Germany (E.) 1918
Israel 1264
affecting
eyes 716, 1264
mammary glands 1918
R. rubra
effect of, sputum 1091
survival in spaceflight conditions 1595
***R. rubra* in bovine semen,** control 1998
***R. rubra* on man**
in, Finland (geriatric hospital) 281
affecting, nails 592
isolation, from toe spaces of apparently healthy individuals 1691
***Rhodotroula mucilaginosa* on man,** in, Israel 716
Rice
aflatoxin 434, 437, 964, 987, 2110
Aspergillus flavus 434, 2110
A. parasiticus 431
Penicillium 1556
toxic fungi 1556
Rice straw
Fusarium equiseti 494
Gibberella fujikuroi 494
Rifampicin
effect on
actinomycetes 1131
Candida albicans 1860
Coccidioides immitis 838
Histoplasma capsulatum 1953
use against
Amanita phalloides poisoning 1460
Histoplasma capsulatum 1382
H. duboisii 306, 1382
phalloidin poisoning 1461
Rifampicin + amphotericin B, synergistic effect 31, 838, 1953
Ringworm (*see* Dermatomycosis)
Rodents, *Emmonsia crescens* 1362
Romergan, effect on, fungi 1100
Roof thatch, *Streptomyces olivaceus* 918
Roseofungin
side effects 1121
use against, *Trichophyton verrucosum* 1729
Roseotoxin
production by, *Trichothecium roseum* 2177
purification 2177
structure 2177
Rubratoxin
effect on, respiration of rat liver mitochondria 2153
factors affecting production 418
production by, *Penicillium rubrum* 418
review 398
Rubratoxin in maize
estimation 2151
extraction 2151
Rubratoxin poisoning animals, review 951
Rubratoxin poisoning guinea pig, affecting, serum properties 2059
Rubratoxin poisoning mouse, affecting, albumin uptake by liver phagolysosomes 408
Rye, aflatoxin 437, 1503, 1512
Ryegrass staggers of sheep, experimental study 1566
Saccharomyces
effect of
Aspergillus fumigatus 1260
candicidin 1621–1622
***Saccharomyces* in marine habitats,** in, Bahamas 1914

***Saccharomyces* on cattle**
in, Spain 356
mastitis 356
***Saccharomyces* on man**
in
Denmark 1799
Poland 780
Rumania 515
USA 239
affecting
newborn 780
stomach 515
associated with
antibiotic therapy 520
carcinoma 239
dentures 1799
therapy, candicidin 239
S. cerevisiae
effect of
amphotericin B 551, 1115
N-ethyl-3-carbazolecarboxaldehyde phenylhydrazones 1103
natamycin 238
nystatin 238
sputum 1091
thiadiazole derivatives 1104
survival in spaceflight conditions 1595
use against, *Candida* 1787
***S. cerevisiae* on man**
in
Finland (geriatric hospital) 281
France 1357
Hungary 1111
USA 2015
affecting, vagina 1111, 1357
immunology, allergy 2015
therapy, amphotericin B 1111
***S. telluris* on baboon**
in, France 1919
isolation, from digestive tract 1919
***S. telluris* on peacock,** in, France 754
***S. telluris* on pigeon,** in, USA 1837
***Saccharopolyspora hirsuta* on bagasse** 2022
Sake, aflatoxin 434
Salami, *Aspergillus versicolor* 482
Salicylic acid
use against
dermatomycosis 1710
Microsporum persicolor 606
Trichophyton verrucosum 83
Salifungin, use against, dermatomycosis 101
Salmon
Nocardia 584
Scolecobasidium tshawytschae 369
Sand
Pityrosporum 657
yeasts 1914
Sand martin, *Microsporum ripariae* 95
Sanguiritrin, use against, *Candida albicans* 232
Saprolegnia, isolation 2003
***Saprolegnia* on fish**
in, Tropics 2004
experimental infection 2004
***S. ferax* on fish**
epidemiology 2003
experimental infection 2003
Saprolegniaceae, account 2003
Saunas, *Epidermophyton floccosum* 593
Schizophyllum commune, description 366
***S. commune* on man,** affecting, mouth 365–366
***S. commune* on mouse,** experimental infection 365
Scolecobasidium tshawytschae, *Heterosporium tshawytschae* renamed 369
***S. tshawytschae* on salmon,** in, USA 369
***Scopulariopsis* on man**
in, India 1993
affecting, eyes 1993
S. brevicaulis
effect of
amphotericin B 1435
antimony 1435
5-fluorocytosine 1435
formaldehyde 1106
griseofulvin 1435
hamycin 1435
nystatin 1435
potassium iodide 1435
potassium tartrate 1435
***S. brevicaulis* in saunas,** in, Germany (E.) 617
***S. brevicaulis* on man**
in
Canada 1435
Germany (W) 1178
Yugoslavia 1198
affecting
muscles 1435
nails 592, 1178
tendons 1435
therapy
clotrimazole 540
potassium iodide 1435
S. brumptii, toxin production 2071
Scytalidin
effect on, fungi 24
production by, *Scytalidium* 24
Scytalidium, scytalidin production 24
Sea water, yeasts 1914–1915
Seal, *Histoplasma capsulatum* 1951
Semen, bovine
Nocardia 1998
yeasts 1998
***Sepedonium* on man**
in, India 354
affecting, eyes 354
Sheep
aflatoxin 2077
Aspergillus 176, 1775
A. fumigatus 1, 1244

Sheep *contd.*
Aspergillus contd.
A. oryzae 421
Claviceps 397
cockle 2021
dermatomycosis 503
Dermatophilus congolensis 1665
Fusarium avenaceum 1566
F. culmorum 1566
mycotic abortion 1, 1244
ovine ill-thrift 501
Pithomyces chartarum 1068–1069
ryegrass staggers 1566
Stachybotrys atra 498
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 1698
Shrew
Emmonsia crescens 290, 830
Trichophyton megninii 1741
Siccanin, biosynthesis 561
Silage, *Aspergillus fumigatus* 2144
Silybin, phalloidin antagonism 2035, 2037
Silymarin, use against, phalloidin 2038
Simian primates, mycoses 1580
Slaframine
production by, *Rhizoctonia leguminicola* 399
review 399
Slaframine poisoning animals, salivation 399
Slime moulds, cellular (*see* Acrasiales)
Snake, *Fusarium oxysporum* 886
Snuff, thermophilic fungi 1597
Sodium hypochlorite
use against
Epidermophyton floccosum on surfaces 593
Trichophyton equinum 618
Sodium iodide, use against, *Sporothrix schenckii* 1985
Soil
Aleurisma 1670
Anixiopsis 1199
A. stercoraria 1708
Arthroderma quadrifidum 1708
A. uncinatum 1707–1708
Aspergillus flavus 436
A. niger 436
Chrysosporium 1199
C. asperatum 1199, 1670, 1708
C. barabicum 1708
C. evolceanui 1199
C. keratinophilum 98, 1708
C. kuzurovianum 1708
C. tropicum 1199, 1670, 1707–1708
Cryptococcus neoformans 1337–1338
Ctenomyces serratus 1199, 1707
Dermatophilus congolensis 70
Emmonsia crescens 98
Epidermophyton stockdaleae 1219
Geotrichum candidium 98
Soil *contd.*
Histoplasma capsulatum 303, 312–313, 319, 325, 851–852, 1385, 1394, 1593, 1952
Microsporum 1670
M. cookei 1199, 1670
M. gypseum 590, 611, 1199, 1707
M. vanbreuseghemii 1707
Nannizzia cajetani 1708
N. incurvata 1708
Nocardia 1144
N. brasiliensis 63
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis 333
Phialophora pedrosoi 1754
P. verrucosa 1754
Rhinocladiella mansonii 1754
Trichophyton ajelloi 89, 98, 1670
T. mentagrophytes 98, 1180, 1199
T. quinckeanum 1180
T. terrestre 98, 1199, 1670
***Solanum laciniatum* glycoalkaloids,** use against, *Trichophyton verrucosum* 623
Sorex minutus, *Emmonsia crescens* 830
Sorghum
aflatoxin 2099
Alternaria 2171
Spacecraft, fungi 383
Spearmint oil, effect on, fungi 544
Sphaeropsidales on man
in, Venezuela 352
affecting, eyes 352
Spherulin
effect on, thymidine uptake by lymphocytes 842
skin test survey
in
Mexico 839
USA (Calif.) 1373
Spices
aflatoxin 2098
Aspergillus versicolor 482
Sporidesmin (see also Facial eczema, *Pithomyces chartarum*)
antibody production by rabbit 2170
review 399
structure 2169
synthesis 1070
Sporidesmin poisoning animals
basis for species sensitivity 496
metabolism 496
Sporidesmin poisoning guinea pig, experimental study 496
Sporidesmin poisoning rat, experimental study 496
Sporiline
use against
dermatomycosis 104
Malassezia furfur 104
***Sporobolomyces* in air,** in, Canada 385
***Sporobolomyces* in air conditioner,** in, USA 2026

***Sporobolomyces* on man,** immunology, allergy 2018
Sporothrichum schenckii (*see Sporothrix schenckii*)
***Sporothrix* in air conditioner,** in, USA 2026
S. schenckii
biochemistry
DNA base composition 882
polysaccharides 1986
effect of, plant extracts 1107
immunology, antigens 1986
isolation, media 1095
morphology
aging 1425
electron microscopy 1425
physiology 1424
relationship with *Ceratocystis* 882–883
relationship with *Ceratocystis stenoceras* 1426, 1986
***S. schenckii* on dog,** in, USA 1985
***S. schenckii* on man**
in
Austria 1980
France 1984
India 1983
Malaysia 1423
Mexico 1087
Morocco 350
USA 9, 879–880, 1422, 1981–1982
affecting
arms 1981
children 1087, 1422
hands 879
lungs 881
orbit margin 880
associated with, arthritis 880
electron microscopy 880
history 1083
immunology, skin test 879
incidence 9
laboratory infection 1980
therapy
amphotericin B 1980
potassium iodide 350, 879–881, 1422–1423, 1980–1984
***S. schenckii* on meat products,** survival 1428
S. schenckii* var. *luriei
comparison with *Sporothrix schenckii* 1427
physiology 1427
Sporotrichin
lymphoblast transformation 562
skin test survey, in, Brazil 517
***Sporotrichum* on man**
in, India 354
affecting, eyes 354
Sputum, effect on, fungi 1091
Stachybotryotoxin
detection, cell culture test 1576
production by, *Stachybotrys atra* 1576
Stachybotryotoxin poisoning fowl, experimental study 1072
Stachybotryotoxin poisoning mouse, experimental study 1072
Stachybotryotoxin poisoning pigeon, experimental study 1072
Stachybotrys, toxin production 1482
S. atra
detection of toxin 1575
mycotoxin production 500
stachybotryotoxin production 1576
toxin production 499, 1575
***S. atra* on foods**
in, Finland 499
associated with, mycotoxicosis of domestic animals 499
***S. atra* poisoning animals,** factors affecting 1485
***S. atra* poisoning mouse,** affecting, foetus 1574
***S. atra* poisoning pig**
affecting, iron content of blood 1073
experimental study 1073
***S. atra* poisoning sheep,** in, Bulgaria 498
***Stemphylium* in air,** in, USA 925
***Stemphylium* on man,** immunology, allergy 2018
Sterigmatocystin
detection
feeding to chicks 1490
screening medium 962
effect on
Bacillus thuringiensis 2072
bacteria 468
nucleic acid synthesis 963
nucleoside transport 963
rat liver epithelial cells, protection against cytotoxicity 1029
Salmonella typhimurium 460
tissue culture 963
metabolism by liver microsomes 460
production by, *Aspergillus versicolor* 411, 482, 956
relationship with averufin 2147
review 398, 402
solubility 1042
techniques, ^{14}C labelling 2146
Sterigmatocystin in coffee beans
in, S. Africa 1040
detection 1040
Sterigmatocystin in food, control 401
Sterigmatocystin poisoning monkey
excretion in urine 1039
experimental study 1039
metabolism 1039
Sterigmatocystin poisoning mouse
affecting, lungs 1549
carcinogenicity 1549
experimental study 479
Sterigmatocystin poisoning rat
affecting
DNAase activity 479

Sterigmatocystin poisoning rat *contd.*
affecting *contd.*
liver 409, 479
experimental study 479
Steroids
effect on
Candida 1331
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis 1410
Stilbamidine, use against, *Cryptococcus neoformans* 273
Streptomyces, identification, thin-layer chromatography 563
***Streptomyces* in air,** in, UK (mushroom farms) 1445
***Streptomyces* in barracks,** in, Germany (W.) 512
***Streptomyces* on man**
in, UK 1669
affecting, skin 1669
associated with, pitted keratolysis 1669
S. griseus, candicidin production 1623
S. lisandri, axenomycin production 558
S. madurae (*see Actinomadura madurae*)
S. nodosus, amphotericin B production 1113
***S. olivaceus* on guinea pig,** immunology, allergy 918
***S. olivaceus* on man**
in, New Guinea 918
immunology, allergy 918
***S. olivaceus* on roof thatch,** in, New Guinea 918
S. pelletieri (*see Actinomadura pelletieri*)
S. somaliensis
identification, thin-layer chromatography 563
taxonomy 67, 1579
***S. somaliensis* on man**
in
Brazil 1759
Israel 159
Senegal 1233–1234
Somali Democratic Republic 665
affecting, vertebrae 1233
mycetoma 159
therapy
5-fluorocytosine 1233
streptomycin 159
sulphamethoxazoltrimethoprim 1233
sulphamethoxypyridazine 1234
surgery 159, 1234
S. viridoflavus
candidin production 1625
candihexin production 1625
Streptomycin
effect on, keratinophilic fungi 1612
use against
Actinomadura madurae 159, 161
Actinomyces 52
Dermatophilus 71
D. congolensis 1663
Nocardia 583
Streptomycin *contd.*
use against *contd.*
Streptomyces somaliensis 159
Streptotrichosis (*see Dermatophilus congolensis*)
Sulphadiazine
use against
Actinomadura pelletieri 673
Aspergillus fumigatus 178
Nocardia 56, 671
N. asteroides 674, 1653–1654
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis 335
Sulphadiazine, silver, effect on, dermatophytes 1720
Sulphadimethoxine, use against, *Amanita phalloides* poisoning 1460
Sulphamethoxazole, use against, *Nocardia* 583
Sulphamethoxazole + trimethoprim
use against
Amanita phalloides poisoning 1460
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis 338
Sulphamethoxazoltrimethoprim, use against, *Streptomyces somaliensis* 1233
Sulphamethoxine, use against, *Amanita phalloides* poisoning 1460
Sulphamethoxypyridazine, use against, mycetoma 1234
Sulphamides
use against
Actinomyces israelii 1122
Nocardia brasiliensis 165, 1134
Sulphisoxazole, use against, *Nocardia asteroides* 580, 1653–1654
Sulphonamide + trimethoprim, use against, *Histoplasma duboisii* 844
Sulphonamides
use against
Nocardia asteroides 58
N. brasiliensis 59
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis 862, 1406
Sulphur, use against, dermatophytes 1716–1717
Sulphur, colloidal, use against, dermatomycosis 106
Sulphur methoxazole, use against, *Allescheria boydii* 667
Sulphur-salicyclic acid, use against, *Malassezia furfur* 1223
Sunflower seed
aflatoxin 982, 1507
Aspergillus flavus 982
Sweet potato
Fusarium solani 2161
ipomeamarone 2176
mycotoxins 2161, 2163
Swine (*see* Pig)
Symposia (*see also* Conferences, Congresses)
International symposium on hepatotoxicity, Tel Aviv, 1973 1077
Mycotoxicoses of domestic animals 951

Symposia *contd.*
Paracoccidioidomycosis. 1st Pan American Symposium, Colombia, 1971. 333
Proceedings of the symposium on mycotoxins and mycotoxicosis, Univ. Missouri, Columbia, USA, 1972 400
storage of grain and its products, Univ. Manitoba, Winn., 1971 1078
Use of electrophoresis in the taxonomy of algae and fungi 16
T-2 toxin
detection, skin test 1489
mechanism of action 405
production by, *Fusarium tricinctum* 492
T-2 toxin in maize, detection 414
T-2 toxin poisoning fowl
affecting
blood chemistry 2159
egg production 2159
egg shell thickness 2159
nervous system 492
oral cavity 2159
experimental study 492, 2159
T-2 toxin poisoning mouse, skin tumour induction 975
***Tabebuia avellanedae* extract,** use against, *Candida albicans* 772
Tapir, *Microsporum canis* 615
Tar, egg, effect on, *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 627
Techniques
air spora sampling 383, 928
air spora studies 924
Aspergillus flavus identification 1525
counting fungi in foods 960
culture of *Loboa loboi* 868
diagnosis of dermatomycoses by skin biopsy 639
differential staining of fungi in tissues 1093
electron microscopy of *Candida albicans* 255
electrophoresis of fungal proteins 16
fluorescence microscopy of fungi 1735
fowl embryo test for mycotoxins 2071
isolation of *Candida* from blood 1878
isolation of *Cryptococcus neoformans* from pigeon droppings 276
isolation of *Cryptococcus neoformans* from sputum 1913
isolation of fungal nuclei 132
isolation of *Nocardia* 1144
labelling of *Candida albicans* with ^{125}I 792
lyophilization of fungi 1600
maintenance of fungi 1098
maintenance of fungi in water 1094
medium for mycotoxin production 962
medium for obtaining *Candida albicans* chlamydospores 791
micromanipulation 19
Techniques *contd.*
mucicarmine stain for *Cryptococcus neoformans* 824
nitroblue tetrazolium dye test 1326
photography of aflatoxin fluorescence 2115
preservation of dermatophytes in parasitic form 131
quantitative assay of fungi in tissues 1601
removal of fungus-infected nails 641
routine examination of blood 530
selective media for yeasts 1095
single spore isolation 19
skin sampling with vinyl tape 129–130
stain for *Actinomyces* 55
survey of proficiency in mycology laboratories 1598
Tenuazonic acid
analysis 1071
production by, *Alternaria* 1071
transport in cigarette smoke 1071
Tetracycline
effect on
actinomycetes 163, 1131
keratinophilic fungi 1612
use against
Actinomadura pelletieri 673
Nocardia 671
Tetracycline + amphotericin B
synergistic effect 31
use against, *Coccidioides immitis* 1371
TF-130
use against
dermatomycosis 1710
Trichophyton verrucosum 1695
Thermoactinomyces sacchari
effect of
clindamycin 163
erythromycin 163
tetracycline 163
immunology, antigen for diagnosis of farmer's lung 375
***T. sacchari* on bagasse,** control 381
***T. sacchari* on rabbit**
experimental infection 163
mycetoma 163
T. vulgaris
antigens 1440
effect of
clindamycin 163
erythromycin 163
temperature 1457
tetracycline 163
immunology, antigen for diagnosis of farmer's lung 375
spore germination 1457
variability 1650
***T. vulgaris* in air,** in, USA 2019
***T. vulgaris* on bagasse,** control 381
***T. vulgaris* on man**
in, USA 2017, 2019

***Thermoactinomyces vulgaris* on man** *contd.*
immunology 1440, 2009, 2017
allergy 2019
***T. vulgaris* on rabbit**
experimental infection 163
mycetoma 163
***Thermomonospora* in air,** in, UK (mushroom farms) 1445
T. viridis, immunology, antigen for diagnosis of farmer's lung 375
Thermozymocidin, effect on, fungi 36
Thiabendazole
use against
Aspergillus fumigatus 178
dermatophytes 621
Thiadiazole derivatives
effect on, fungi 1104
synthesis 1105
Thioctic acid
use against
Amanita 388
A. phalloides 1462, 2041
A. verna 935
Tinea (*see* Dermatomycosis)
Tinea nigra (*see Cladosporium werneckii*)
Tinea versicolor (*see Malassezia furfur*)
Tissue culture
aflatoxin 469, 475, 963, 974, 1534, 1536, 2124
alternariol 497
α-amanitin 387
amphotericin B 32
Chaetomium globosum 2173
Cladosporium carrionii 1229
malformin 1038
mycotoxins 1488
ochratoxin analogues 2141
stachybotryotoxin 1576
Stachybotrys atra toxins 499–500
sterigmatocystin 963
zearalenone 491
Toad
chromomycosis 1752
Mucor circinelloides 1971
Tobramycin, effect on *Nocardia* 585
Toilet seats, *Candida albicans* 1811
Tolnaftate
prophylactic use 1158, 1202
use against
Aspergillus niger 182
dermatomycosis 1158, 1202
dermatophytes 620
Epidermophyton floccosum 1604, 1723
Microsporum canis 1604
M. persicolor 606
otomycosis 182
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 1604, 1723
T. rubrum 607, 1604, 1723
T. tonsurans 1723
***Torulopsis* in marine habitats,** in, Bahamas 1914
***Torulopsis* on man**
in
Denmark 1799
Germany (W.) 1271
Hungary 734
Poland 780
affecting
newborn 780
vagina 734, 1271
associated with
antibiotic therapy 520
dentures 1799
T. candida, effect of, cycloheximide 532
***T. candida* on man,** isolation, from toe spaces of apparently healthy individuals 1691
***T. candida* on peacock**
in, France 754
isolation, from mouth 754
***T. colliculosa* on man**
in, Hungary 734
affecting, vagina 734
***T. ernobii* on man**
in, Hungary 1111
affecting, vagina 1111
therapy, amphotericin B 1111
T. glabrata
effect of
as-triazino (5,6-*c*) quinolines 25
minocycline 1813
physiology, proteolytic activity 1329
***T. glabrata* in air,** in, Germany (W.) 216
***T. glabrata* on guinea pig,** experimental infection 1167
***T. glabrata* on man**
in
Belgium 1848
Denmark 1329, 1358
Finland (geriatric hospital) 281
Germany (W.) 216, 1271
Japan 1917
Switzerland 1846
UK 237, 728, 1798, 1809, 1812–1813
USA 239, 282, 358, 522, 530, 826, 1095, 1607, 1916
Zaïre 763
affecting
blood stream 282, 522, 1358
kidneys 826, 1358
lungs 1916
mouth 195
stomach 230
vagina 237, 763, 1271, 1809, 1812–1813, 1846, 1848
associated with
abnormal tongue in elderly 728
abortion 358
antibiotic therapy 826, 1813
burns 1095
carcinoma 239, 1916

***Torulopsis glabrata* on man** *contd.*
associated with *contd.*
catheter 282
dentures 195, 1329
diabetes 826, 1358, 1917
pregnancy 1809
steroid therapy 1798
urinary tract obstruction 826
isolation
from blood 530
from faeces 1268
media 1095
therapy
amphotericin B 282, 826, 1358, 1917
candicidin 239
5-fluorocytosine 230, 282, 826, 1607, 1846
hydrargaphen 237
miconazole 763, 1848
nystatin 195, 237, 1846
***T. glabrata* on pig**
in, Yugoslavia 283
associated with, infertility 283
isolation, from uterus 283
***T. glabrata* on pigeon,** in, USA 1837
***T. haemulonii* on man**
in, UK 1262
affecting, leg ulcers 1262
affection, nails 592
therapy, nystatin 1262
T. inconspicua, effect of, cycloheximide 532
Transfer factor
preparation 1868
review 1627
side effects 1868
use against
Candida 248, 789, 1868
C. albicans 191, 719, 1627, 1810, 1866
Coccidioides immitis 1374, 1627, 1927, 1935–1936
Prototheca wickerhamii 1437
Tremortin, detection, feeding to chicks 1490
Tremortin poisoning animals, review 951
Tretinoin, use against, *Malassezia furfur* 655
***Trichoderma* in mascara** 1994
***T. viride* poisoning pig,** affecting, liver 503
Trichodermin
effect on, mammalian ribosomes 2178
mechanism of action 405
Trichophytin
lymphoblast transformation 562
production 636
use against, dermatomycosis 121
Trichophyton
effect of
5-chlor-8-hydroxyquinoline 546
imidazole derivatives 628
identification 127
review of natural history 1672
***Trichophyton* on man**
in
India 884
Israel 118
affecting
eyes 884
lungs 128
immunology
allergy 2014
antigen therapy 118
therapy, antigen injection 118
T. ajelloi *(see also Arthroderma uncinatum)*
isolation, dermatophyte test medium 1216
mutant, non-pigmented 1194
physiology, temperature range 89
pigmentation 1194
***T. ajelloi* in dust,** in, Germany (E.) (hospital) 922
***T. ajelloi* in soil**
in
Canada 1670
France 89
Poland 98
***T. ajelloi* on birds,** in, France 89
***T. ajelloi* on buffalo,** in, India 1194
***T. ajelloi* on mammals,** in, France 89
T. concentricum
aflatoxin production 1745
effect of, plant oils 625
***T. concentricum* on man**
in
Bangladesh 1185
China 1727
Papua New Guinea 1212, 1687
Philippines 1187
atypical lesions 1671
epidemiology 4
factors affecting 1687
immunology, skin test 1212
treatment 4
T. equinum, isolation, dermatophyte test medium 1216
***T. equinum* on horse**
in
Italy 1191
Japan 91, 618
Poland 1699
control 618
epidemiology 91
experimental infection 91
therapy 618, 1699
***T. equinum* on man**
in
Africa 602
UK 1173
therapy, miconazole 1169
***T. equinum* on simian primates,** review 1580
T. erinacei, comparison with, *Arthroderma benhamiae* 613
***T. erinacei* on dog,** in, UK 90

Trichophyton *contd.*
T. erinacei **on man**
in, UK 1173, 1176
affecting, face 1176
kerion 1176
transmission from, animals 594
T. fluviomuniense
biochemistry, carbohydrate composition of cell walls 1747
pigments 1163
T. gallinae, aflatoxin production 1745
T. gallinae **on simian primates,** review 1580
T. gloriae (*see also Arthroderma gloriae*)
biochemistry, carbohydrate composition of cell walls 1747
T. interdigitale
biochemistry, carbohydrate composition of cell walls 1747
effect of
cryptomycin 34
Myrothecium antibiotic 1120
physiology 136
T. interdigitale **on man**
in
Bangladesh 604
France 1156
Rumania 1678
UK 1173–1174, 1202
USA 120, 1673
USSR 79–81, 101, 119
affecting
feet 79, 81
nails 592
allergy 119
associated with, pompholyx 1673
control in swimming baths 1202
immunology
allergy 79
circulating antibodies 120
portal of entry for other infections 1174
techniques, vinyl adhesive tape sampling 129
therapy
clotrimazole 619
miconazole 1156, 1169
nitrofungin 79
tolnaftate 1202
Whitfield's ointment 619
transmission from, laboratory animals 1678
T. interdigitale **on rabbit,** immunology, fluorescent antibody test 1162
T. kuryangii **on man,** in, Africa 602
T. megninii
biochemistry, carbohydrate composition of cell walls 1747
physiology 1741
amino acid metabolism 1157
effect on pH of culture medium 1740
temperature range 642
tyrosine metabolism 133

Trichophyton megninii *contd.*
pigments 1163
T. megninii **on man**
in, Thailand 1172
temperature in relation to site of lesions 642
T. megninii **on mouse,** in, USSR 1741
T. megninii **on shrew,** in, USSR 1741
T. megninii **on vole,** in, USSR 1741
T. mentagrophytes (*see also Arthroderma benhamiae*)
biochemistry
amino acids 649
carbohydrate composition of cell walls 1747
differentiation from, *Trichophyton rubrum* 139, 1734
effect of
amino acids 138
carbonic acid azides 543
cryptomycin 34
dibromosalicylaldehyde derivatives 545
griseofulvin 116
hyalodendrin 33
Myrothecium antibiotic 1120
nitro compounds, aliphatic 1108
phosphon D 1722
plant extracts 1107
plant oils 544
pyrimidine derivatives 626
quinoline derivatives 27
quinolinols, halogenated 1608
serum from patients with dermatomycosis 126
sulphadiazine, silver 1720
tar, egg 627
thermozymocidin 36
fluorescence microscopy 1735
identification 139
immunology 1734
antigen for use against dermatomycosis 118
keratinase antigens 117, 1213
trichophytin production 636
isolation, dermatophyte test medium 1216
morphology
macroculture 140
size of pores in spore wall 1608
physiology 136, 138
amino acid metabolism 1092, 1157
effect on pH of culture medium 1740
hair penetration 1734
keratinase production *in vivo* 117
temperature range 642
tyrosine metabolism 133
urease activity 1217, 1734
pigments 1163
T. mentagrophytes **in dust**
in
Germany (E.) (hospital) 922
Italy (railway compartments) 97

Trichophyton contd.
***T. mentagrophytes* in saunas,** in, Germany (E.) 617
***T. mentagrophytes* in soil**
in
Poland 98
USSR 1199
Yugoslavia (mine) 1180
***T. mentagrophytes* on animals**
experimental infection 1199
susceptibility 1199
***T. mentagrophytes* on buffalo,** in, India 1194
***T. mentagrophytes* on cat,** in, UK 90
***T. mentagrophytes* on cattle**
in
Czechoslovakia 1205
India 1194
Italy 1191
Poland 1700
therapy
mycoceton 1205
VUFB 9332 1205
***T. mentagrophytes* on dog**
in
India 590
Philippines 609
UK 90
***T. mentagrophytes* on fish,** immunology 1626
***T. mentagrophytes* on guinea pig**
in
Denmark 74
Greece 1706
Israel 1705
Italy 1191
associated with, vitamin deficiency 616
experimental infection 616
immunology 616
capillary tube migration test 1213
delayed hypersensitivity to keratinases 1213
fluorescent antibody stain with keratinase 117
keratinase production 117
therapy, econazole 1609
transmission to, man 1193
***T. mentagrophytes* on hamster,** in, UK 96
***T. mentagrophytes* on mammals,** susceptibility 93
***T. mentagrophytes* on man**
in
Australia 629, 1188
Bangladesh 604
Canada 87, 1688, 1723
Denmark 74, 130, 1676
France 1156
Germany (W.) 1178, 1201, 1715
India 590, 1682–1683, 1686
Italy 1191
Mexico 1693
Papua New Guinea 1687
***Trichophyton mentagrophytes* on man** *contd.*
in *contd.*
Philippines 609
Poland 1700
Rumania 1678
S. Africa 1182
Spain 76
Sweden 102
Tanzania 603
Thailand 1172
UK 1173, 1604
USA 120, 122, 1689–1690
USSR 101, 600–601
Yugoslavia 1198
affecting
astronauts 1690
nails 1201
scalp 76
effect on, cutaneous flora 1692
experimental infection 124, 635, 1189, 1692
experimental re-infection 1214
immunology 122, 635
acquired immunity 124
allergy 125
circulating antibodies 120
immunity 1214
serum inhibitory activity 126
incidence 600
isolation
from healthy skin surrounding lesions 1676
from toe spaces of apparently healthy individuals 1691
occupational nature 601
prophylaxis, griseofulvin 630
spontaneous healing 1189
therapy
clotrimazole 102, 540, 1201, 1604
griseofulvin 629, 1723
miconazole 1156, 1169, 1712
tolnaftate 1604, 1723
transmission from
animals 594
cattle 601
dog 609
guinea pig 74
laboratory animals 1678
***T. mentagrophytes* on mouse**
in
Israel 1705
Italy 612
***T. mentagrophytes* on Muridae**
in, USSR 94
isolation from apparently healthy animals 94
***T. mentagrophytes* on rabbit,** in, Israel 1705
***T. mentagrophytes* on rat**
in
Israel 1705

***Trichophyton mentagrophytes* on rat** *contd.*
in *contd.*
Italy 612, 1191
***T. mentagrophytes* on rhinoceros,** in, Germany (W.) 614
***T. mentagrophytes* on sheep,** in, India 1698
***T. mentagrophytes* on surfaces,** disinfection 1736
***T. mentagtophytes* on rabbit,** immunology, fluorescent antibody test 1162
***T. mentogrophytes* on cattle,** in, Yugoslavia 1198
T. quinckeanum, prophlogistic activity of water-soluble polysaccharides 1215
***T. quinckeanum* in soil,** in, Yugoslavia (mine) 1180
***T. quinckeanum* on man**
in
Rumania 1678
UK 1173
Yugoslavia 1180, 1198
transmission from, laboratory animals 1678
T. rubrum
biochemistry, carbohydrate composition of cell walls 1747
differentiation from, *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 139, 1734
effect of
cryptomycin 34
griseofulvin 116
Myrothecium antibiotic 1120
nitro compounds, aliphatic 1108
plant extracts 1107
pyrimidine derivatives 626
sulphadiazine, silver 1720
identification 139
immunology 1734
antigen for use against dermatomycosis 118
morphology
dark form 652
electron microscopy 652, 1165
granular form 1175, 1188
physiology 136, 1218
amino acid metabolism 1157
effect on pH of culture medium 1740
hair penetration 1734
temperature range 642
tyrosine metabolism 133
urease activity 1217, 1734
pigments 1163
prophlogistic activity of water-soluble polysaccharides 1215
***T. rubrum* in dust**
in
Germany (E.) (hospital) 922
Italy (railway compartments) 97
***T. rubrum* in saunas,** in, Germany (E.) 617
***T. rubrum* on blankets,** in, UK (geriatric hospital) 1175
***T. rubrum* on cattle,** in, Poland 1700
Trichophyton *contd.*
***T. rubrum* on dog**
in
India 590
Japan 1697
***T. rubrum* on fish,** immunology 1626
***T. rubrum* on man**
in
Africa 602
Australia 629, 1188, 1732
Bangladesh 604, 1185
Canada 87, 1688, 1723
Denmark 130, 1676
France 1156
Germany (W.) 1178, 1201, 1715
India 590, 605, 1211, 1682–1684, 1686, 1713
Mexico 1693
Panama 608
Papua New Guinea 1687
Philippines 86
Poland 1700
Rumania 1678
S. Africa 1182
Sweden 102
Tanzania 603, 1181
Thailand 1172
UK 1173, 1202, 1604
UK (geriatric hospital) 1175
USA 88, 120, 122, 607, 1161, 1190, 1689–1690
USSR 79–81, 101, 111, 119, 599, 638, 1179
Yugoslavia 1198
affecting
aborigines 1188
astronauts 1690
beard 638
body 1175, 1188
face 607
feet 79–81
hands 80
infants 1179
nails 592, 1179, 1188, 1201
scalp 599, 605, 1172, 1175
clinical forms 638
control in swimming baths 1202
ecto-endothrix hair invasion 599
epidemiology 4
experimental infection 1681
granular form endemic among Australian aborigines 1188
granular form epidemic in geriatric ward 1175
granuloma 88, 1161
hair invasion 1175
histology 111
immunology 122
allergy 79, 119, 125
circulating antibodies 120
immunity 1732

***Trichophyton rubrum* on man** *contd.*
isolation
from healthy skin surrounding lesions 1676
from toe spaces of apparently healthy individuals 1691
mycetoma 88
sex distribution 1172, 1190
simulating other diseases 1164
techniques, vinyl adhesive tape sampling 129
therapy 4
amphotericin B 1732
clotrimazole 102, 540, 619, 1201, 1604
griseofulvin 88, 111, 607, 629, 1161, 1179, 1188, 1723, 1732
hamycin 1211
miconazole 1156, 1169, 1712–1713
nitrofungin 79
tolnaftate 607, 1202, 1604, 1723
Whitfield's ointment 619, 1188
transmission from, laboratory animals 1678
transmission to, dog 1697
***T. rubrum* on man in,** Thailand 1172
***T. rubrum* on simian primates,** review 1580
T. sabouraudii, prophlogistic activity of water-soluble polysaccharides 1215
T. schoenleinii
effect of
plant oils 625
sulphadiazine, silver 1720
physiology, effect on pH of culture medium 1740
***T. schoenleinii* on man**
in
Africa 602
Canada 87
China 1727
India 1686
S. Africa 1182
Thailand 1172
Tunisia 1208
USSR 600
Yugoslavia 1198
incidence 600
therapy, griseofulvin 1208
T. simii *(see also Arthroderma simii)*
***T. simii* on dog,** in, India 590
***T. simii* on man**
in, India 1186, 1682
kerion 1186
therapy
griseofulvin 1186
haloprogin 1186
Whitefield's ointment 1186
***T. simii* on simian primates,** review 1580
T. soudanense, physiology, effect on pH of culture medium 1740
***T. soudanense* on man**
in
France 596
***Trichophyton soudanense* on man** *contd.*
in *contd.*
UK 1173
***T. sulfureum* on man,** in, Canada 87
T. terrestre *(see also Arthroderma quadrifidum)*
effect of, sputum 1091
morphology, nuclei in hyphae 1742
mutation during spaceflight 527
survival in spaceflight conditions 1595
***T. terrestre* in dust,** in, Germany (E.) (hospital) 922
***T. terrestre* in soil**
in
Canada 1670
Poland 98
USSR 1199
***T. terrestre* on fly,** in, Italy 591
***T. terrestre* on guinea pig,** experimental infection 1670
***T. terrestre* on man,** in, Canada 1670
***T. terrestre* on mouse,** in, Italy 612
T. tonsurans
biochemistry, carbohydrate composition of cell walls 1747
effect of
plant extracts 1107
sulphadiazine, silver 1720
isolation, media 1095
physiology
amino acid metabolism 1157
effect on pH of culture medium 1740
prophlogistic activity of water-soluble polysaccharides 1215
***T. tonsurans* on cattle,** in, USSR 1695
***T. tonsurans* on man**
in
Canada 87, 1688, 1723
India 605, 1682–1685, 1713
Mexico 1693
Spain 76
Tanzania 603
Thailand 1172
UK 1173
USA 120, 153
Yugoslavia 1198
affecting, scalp 76, 605
associated with, immunosuppressive therapy 153
immunology, circulating antibodies 120
therapy
griseofulvin 1723
miconazole 1713
tolnaftate 1723
***T. vanbreuseghemii* on man,** in, Yugoslavia 1198
T. verrucosum
biochemistry, amino acids 649
comparison of human and animal isolates 646
effect of, sulphadiazine, silver 1720

Trichophyton verrucosum *contd.*
isolation, dermatophyte test medium 1216
physiology
keratinolytic activity 1737
protease production 1737
vitamin requirements 646
***T. verrucosum* on animals,** associated with, blood changes 1694
***T. verrucosum* on buffalo,** in, India 1194
***T. verrucosum* on cattle**
in
Czechoslovakia 1195, 1205
Germany (E.) 1192
India 1194
Italy 1191
Poland 623
USSR 1695
Yugoslavia 1198
experimental infection 610
histology 610
immunology 610
immunization 1695
localization of lesions 1195
therapy 1704, 1718
biofungin 108
griseofulvin 1192, 1725
mycoceton 1205, 1725
roseofungin 1729
Solanum laciniatum glycoalkaloids 623
VUFB 9332 1205
***T. verrucosum* on dog,** in, India 1194
***T. verrucosum* on fowl,** in, Yugoslavia 1198
***T. verrucosum* on man**
in
Africa 602
Algeria 83
Canada 87, 1688
Denmark 130
Italy 1191
Rumania 1678
Thailand 1172
UK 1173
USSR 82, 600–601
Yugoslavia 1198
generalized infection 83
incidence 600
occupational nature 601
therapy
griseofulvin 83
miconazole 1169
salicylic acid 83
transmission from
animals 82, 594
cattle 601
laboratory animals 1678
T. verrucosum* var. *ochraceum 594
T. violaceum
biochemistry, carbohydrate composition of cell walls 1747

Trichophyton violaceum *contd.*
effect of
plant oils 625
sulphadiazine, silver 1720
physiology, effect on pH of culture medium 1740
***T. violaceum* on man**
in
Africa 602
Canada 1688
China 1727
Greece 598
India 605, 1211, 1682–1686
S. Africa 1182, 1680
Saudi Arabia 1184
Spain 76
Tanzania 603, 1181
Thailand 1172
Tunisia 1208
UK 1173
Yugoslavia 1198
Tanzania 1679
affecting
buttocks 598
infant 598
scalp 76, 605
therapy
clotrimazole 540
griseofulvin 1208, 1680
hamycin 1211
miconazole 1169
***T. yaoundei* on man,** in, Africa 602
***Trichosporon* on man**
in
Denmark 1799
India 353
Israel 1264
affecting, eyes 353, 1264
associated with, dentures 1799
T. capitatum, effect of, cycloheximide 532
T. cutaneum
effect of
cycloheximide 532
plant extracts 1107
morphology, electron microscopy 827
physiology 284
***T. cutaneum* in marine habitats,** in, Bahamas 1914
***T. cutaneum* on man**
in
Bulgaria 825
Finland (geriatric hospital) 281
Sudan 1989
affecting
eyes 1989
sinuses 825
***T. cutaneum* on simian primates,** review 1580
T. inkin, physiology 284
***T. pullulans* on man**
in, Hungary 734
affecting, vagina 734

Trichothecenes
acetyl transformation by *Fusarium* spp. 2166
effect on
protein synthesis 1572
trichodermin binding 2178
production by, *Fusarium culmorum* 493
review 399
***Trichothecium* in air,** in, USA 925
***Trichothecium* on dog,** affecting, skin 1748
T. roseum, roseotoxin production 2177
Trimethoprim
use against
Allescheria boydii 667
Aspergillus fumigatus 178
Nocardia 583
N. asteroides 1651
Trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole
use against
Mucor 1412
Nocardia asteroides 1653
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis 338
Trisulphapyrimidine, use against, *Nocardia brasiliensis* 1159
Triticale, *Claviceps purpurea* 2050
Trout
aflatoxin 2074, 2085
Branchiomyces sanguinis 2005
ochratoxin 1544
Tryptoquivaline, production by, *Aspergillus clavatus* 2143
Tryptoquivalone, production by, *Aspergillus clavatus* 2143
Turkey
Aspergillus fumigatus 700, 1778
Candida albicans 754
Tursiops truncatus, Loboa loboi 337
Ulcerostat, effect on, fungi 1100
***Ustilago* in air,** in, Canada 385
***Ustilago* on man,** immunology, allergy 915
Verrucarin, mechanism of action 405
Verruculogen
detection, feeding to chicks 1490
structure 1058
Verruculogen poisoning fowl 1058
Verruculogen poisoning mouse 1058
mechanism of action 2148
Versicolin, effect on, bacteria 468
***Verticillium* in air conditioner,** in, USA 2026
***V. cinnamomeum* on man**
in, *Czechoslovakia* 146
affecting, nails 146
Viridicatin, production by, *Penicillium cyclopium* 1557
Viridicatol, production by, *Penicillium cyclopium* 1557
Vitamin A, use against, *Candida albicans* 760
Vole
Emmonsia crescens 289, 830, 1923
phycomycosis 1973
Vole *contd.*
Trichophyton megninii 1741
VÚFB 9332
use against
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 1205
T. verrucosum 1205
Vuillemin, account of life and work 513
Weasel, *Emmonsia crescens* 290
Whale, *Nocardia* 1655
Wheat
aflatoxin 415, 437, 997, 1503, 1512
Aspergillus flavus 997
Claviceps purpurea 942, 2049
ochratoxin 415
toxic fungi 415
Whitfield's ointment
use against
Malassezia furfur 619
Trichophyton interdigitale 619
T. rubrum 619, 1188
T. simii 1186
Wildebeest, dermatomycosis 1197
Wine, aflatoxin 989, 1005, 1014
Xanthocillin X, review 398
Xanthomegnin
effect on, rat liver mitochondria 135
production by, *Microsporum cookei* 135
Xiphophorus helleri, Saprolegnia ferax 2003
Yeasts
effect of
cycloheximide 532
econazole 1609
immunology, serological aspects of classification 1628
keys to species found on man 1096
maintenance in water 1094
techniques, assessment of taxonomic data 533
Yeasts in air
in
submarines 384
UK 384
Yeasts in bovine semen, control 1998
Yeasts in sea water, review 1915
Yeasts on man
in
Germany (W.) 11
India 884
Taiwan 377
affecting
eyes 884
leg ulcers 1262
vagina 1270
allergy 377
identification 1096
therapy, clotrimazole 1270, 1293
Zearalenone
biogenesis 1062
control, dichlorvos 416
derivatives 1563
detection 1061

Zearalenone *contd.*
detection *contd.*
screening medium 962
skin test 1489
effect on, tissue culture 491
factors affecting production 951
production by
Fusarium 488
F. culmorum 488, 2156
F. roseum 488
F. tricinctum 488
Gibberella avenacea 488
G. baccata 488
G. fujikuroi 1062
G. zeae 416, 2155
(R)-zearalenone synthesis 2157
review 399, 402
Zearalenone in barley, in, UK 2156
Zearalenone in maize, detection 414
Zearalenone poisoning animals, review 951
Zearalenone poisoning animals, laboratory, carcinogenicity 2154
Zearalenone poisoning carp, affecting, spermiogenesis 1559
Zearalenone poisoning cattle, in, Hungary 1561
Zearalenone poisoning fowl
afecting
comb 1059
testes 1059
experimental study 1059
Zearalenone poisoning goose, affecting, spermatogenesis 1562
Zearalenone poisoning pig
in
France 2155
Jugoslavia 489
UK 1060
oestrogenic activity 2155
Zopfia rosatii
geographical distribution 677
host range 677
Neotestudina rosatii renamed 677
Zymomonas mobilis, use against, *Candida albicans* 771
Z. mobilis* var. *recifenses, effect on, fungi 559
Z. mobilis* var. *recifensis
effect on, fungi 560
use against, toxic fungi in poultry house litter 559
Z1102
use against
Candida albicans 107
dermatomycosis 107

NEW CAB JOURNALS AND OTHER PUBLICATIONS

During 1975 and in response to demand, CAB introduced a number of new journals which are listed below. The periodicals, which have been published for several years, are edited by the CAB Institutes of Entomology and Mycology.

	Frequency	Price £	US $ Price $
New Journals			
Agricultural Engineering Abstracts	M	35.00	85.00
Crop Physiology Abstracts	M	60.00	145.00
Drainage & Irrigation Abstracts	Q	20.00	48.00
Farm Management Abstracts	Q	20.00	48.00
Maize Quality Protein Abstracts	M	5.00	12.00
Ornamental Horticulture	M	15.00	36.00
Plant Growth Regulator Abstracts	M	25.00	60.00
Potato Abstracts	M	25.00	60.00
Poultry Abstracts	M	25.00	60.00
Small Animal Abstracts	Q	25.00	60.00
Triticale Abstracts	Q	10.00	24.00
Periodicals			
Bibliography of Systematic Mycology	B	3.00	7.50
Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi & Bacteria	B	4.00	10.00
Descriptions of Plant Viruses	A	2.50	6.00
Distribution Maps of Pests	B	7.00	17.00
Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases	B	5.00	12.00
Index of Fungi	B	4.00	10.00
Mycological Papers	O	8.00	20.00

A – Annual. B – Biennial. M – Monthly. O – Occasional. Q – Quarterly.

JOURNALS PUBLISHED BY THE BEE RESEARCH ASSOCIATION AND THE INTERNATIONAL FOOD INFORMATION SERVICE

	Frequency	Price £	US $ Price $
Apicultural Abstracts	Q	19.00	46.00
Bee World	Q	8.00	20.00
Journal of Apicultural Research	Q	11.00	27.00
Food Science & Technology Abstracts	M	200.00	480.00

M – Monthly Q – Quarterly

Orders for all the above titles should be sent to CAB at the address on the back cover. Those for apicultural journals will be passed to the Bee Research Association.

CAB JOURNALS

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION RATES 1976

The abstract journals form one part of the range of services in agricultural science provided by CAB, and contain yearly a total of some 125,000 abstracts and citations by title. They constitute the only comprehensive coverage in English of the world literature on agriculture and related sciences.

The journals are produced by computer techniques, and a consolidated data base is created from which new services are being developed. All or part of the data base, already containing over ¼ million items, is available on magnetic tape. Enquiries concerning the journals, including suggestions about subject coverage, use of the computerized system, tapes, or new services, are welcomed.

Journal		Frequency	Prices to Subscribers in member countries of CAB †	Prices to Subscribers in all other countries	US $ Price
			£	£	$
Animal Breeding Abstracts	*	M	30.00	68.00	165.00
Bulletin of Entomological Research		Q	15.00	23.00	55.00
Dairy Science Abstracts	*	M	25.00	55.00	130.00
Field Crop Abstracts	*	M	30.00	68.00	165.00
Forestry Abstracts		M	35.00	78.00	185.00
Helminthological Abstracts:					
Series A – Animal and Human Helminthology		M	25.00	55.00	130.00
Series B – Plant Nematology		Q	10.00	25.00	60.00
Herbage Abstracts	*	M	20.00	45.00	110.00
Horticultural Abstracts	*	M	35.00	78.00	185.00
Index Veterinarius		M	40.00	88.00	210.00
Nutrition Abstracts & Reviews	*	M	40.00	88.00	210.00
Plant Breeding Abstracts	*	M	40.00	88.00	210.00
Review of Applied Entomology:					
Series A – Agricultural		M	23.00	48.00	115.00
Series B – Medical & Veterinary		M	12.00	25.00	60.00
Review of Medical & Veterinary Mycology		Q	10.00	25.00	60.00
Review of Plant Pathology	*	M	25.00	58.00	140.00
Soils & Fertilizers	*	M	30.00	68.00	165.00
Veterinary Bulletin	*	M	30.00	68.00	165.00
Weed Abstracts		M	15.00	35.00	85.00
World Agricultural Economics & Rural Sociology Abstracts		M	20.00	45.00	110.00

M = Monthly Q = Quarterly

* The starred journals are available in single-sided format for £3.00 (US $ 7.50) extra per volume: subscriptions should be fully paid by October for the following year's volume.

† Journals are available at special prices to subscribers in member countries which make a financial contribution to CAB. These are:–

Australia	The Gambia	Malaysia	Tanzania
Bangladesh	Ghana	Mauritius	Trinidad & Tobago
Barbados	Guyana	New Zealand	Uganda
Botswana	India	Nigeria	United Kingdom
Canada	Jamaica	Sierra Leone	Zambia
Cyprus	Kenya	Sri Lanka	Dependent Territories
Fiji	Malawi	Swaziland	Republic of Ireland

A subscription provides entitlement to monthly (or quarterly) parts plus annual indexes. Prices include postage, and journals will be air-speeded to distant countries wherever the cost can be absorbed in the quoted price. Orders should be sent to:

CENTRAL SALES BRANCH
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX
FARNHAM HOUSE, FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

PRINTED BY UNWIN BROTHERS LTD., THE GRESHAM PRESS, OLD WOKING, SURREY, U.K.